

Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide

Availability



Electronic price list updated with release 190.C (U.S.) and 151.C (Canada), dated August 19, 2019.

Pricing within this specification guide is subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2019 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Statement of Line

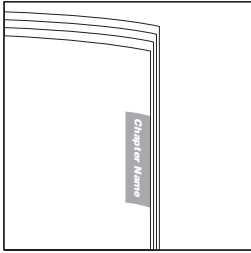
Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements	24
How to Calculate Power Needs	25
Basics of Ergonomic Seating	26
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning	27
Worksurface Shape Overview	28
Worksurface Edge Options	29
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart	30
Worktools Compatibility Charts	34
Ology	39
Steelcase Flex Collection	125
Migration	139
Migration SE	147
Series 5	157
Walkstation and Kybun Footpad	167
Airtouch	173
Series 3	187
Screens, Cableways, and Cable and Power Management	197
SOTO Worktools	229

Surface Materials

Resources	243
------------------	------------

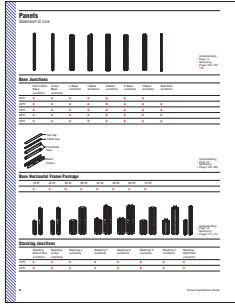
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

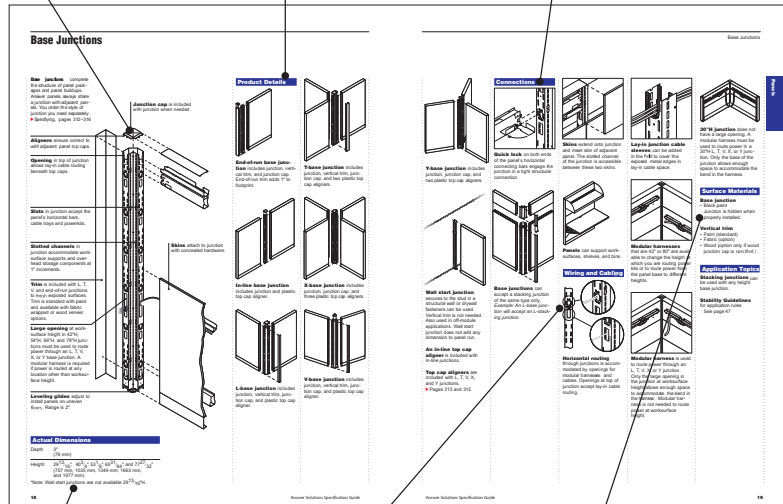
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
Full Panel Packages

Standard Includes

- Standard height (30" or 36")
- Standard depth (24" or 30")
- Standard width (48" or 60")
- Standard color (Black or Grey)
- Standard surface material (Laminate or Solid Surface)
- Standard casters (2" or 3")
- Standard grommets (1" or 1.5")
- Standard cable management (Cable Tray or Cable Management System)

Options

Option	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Standard height (30" or 36")	No cost	Specify with height (30" or 36")
Standard depth (24" or 30")	No cost	Specify with depth (24" or 30")
Standard width (48" or 60")	No cost	Specify with width (48" or 60")
Standard color (Black or Grey)	No cost	Specify with color (Black or Grey)
Standard surface material (Laminate or Solid Surface)	No cost	Specify with surface material (Laminate or Solid Surface)
Standard casters (2" or 3")	No cost	Specify with casters (2" or 3")
Standard grommets (1" or 1.5")	No cost	Specify with grommets (1" or 1.5")
Standard cable management (Cable Tray or Cable Management System)	No cost	Specify with cable management (Cable Tray or Cable Management System)

Related Products

- Product A (Related to Product B)
- Product C (Related to Product B)
- Product D (Related to Product B)

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with *Customiz Stain*

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

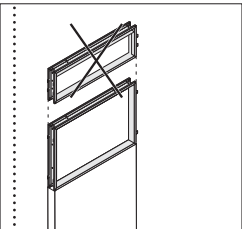
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you need a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide

contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Refer to the *turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

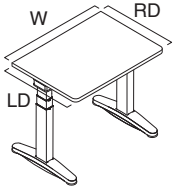
Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Statement of Line

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

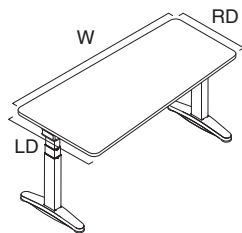


- Understanding
- ▶ Page 40
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 76

Rectangular Desks

	34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23" or 24"D								
29" or 30"D								
35" or 36"D								

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—78"W.



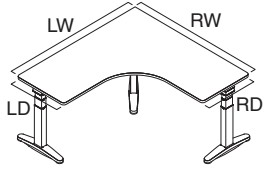
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 40
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 80

Tapered Desks*

29" or 30"		23" or 24"	29" or 30"		23" or 24"
29" or 30"		23" or 24"	29" or 30"		23" or 24"

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
 Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 58"W—78"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



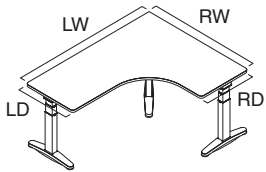
Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 82

90° Equal Corner Desks

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

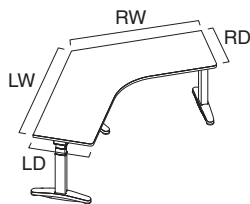


Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 82

90° Extended Corner Desks*

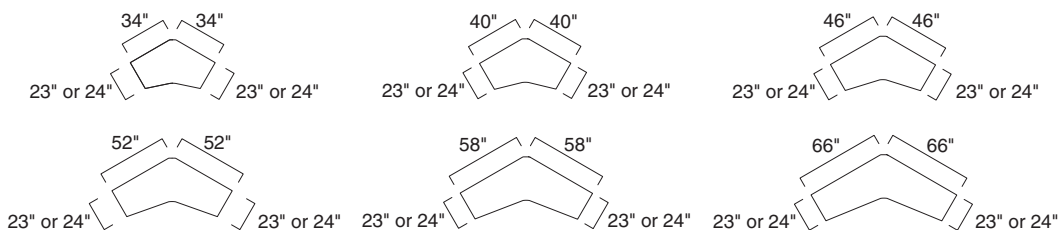
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
 Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W–78"W.*



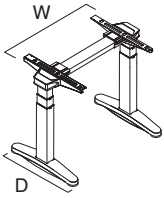
Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 82

120° Equal Corner Desks



Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W–66"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

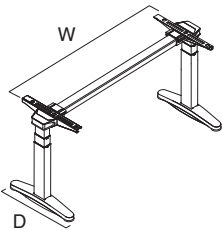


Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 94

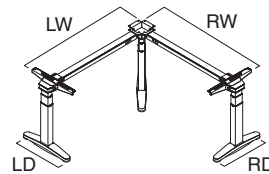
Rectangular Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—78"W.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 94



Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 94

Tapered Bases*

	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D/29"D or 24"D/30"D	●	●	●	●

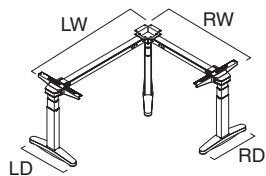
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
 Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 58"W—78"W.

90° Equal Corner Bases

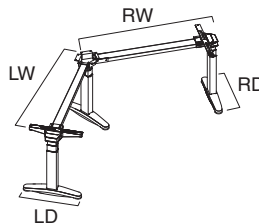
	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W—78"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 94



Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 94

90° Extended Corner Bases*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

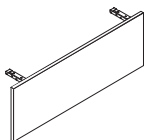
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.

120° Equal Corner Bases

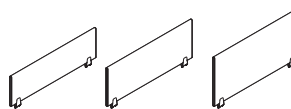
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—66"W.

Modesty Panels and Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens



Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 104



Understanding
▶ Page 69
Specifying
▶ Page 105

Ology Modesty Panels

	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
14 3/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W—78"W.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

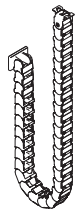
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Tip: 19 1/2"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.

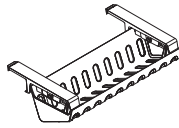
Ology Cable and Power Management



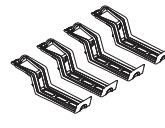
Cable Riser-Leg Connection
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106



Cable Riser-Fence Connection
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106

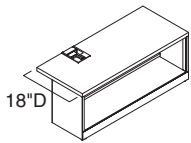


Cable Basket
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106

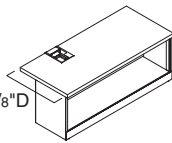


Cable Brackets
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106

Ology Integrated Storage



18"D
 Flush steel
 open front



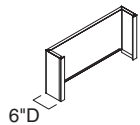
18⁷/₈"D
 Proud steel
 open front

Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 108

Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
 Units are also available with Ology left application.



6"D

Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110

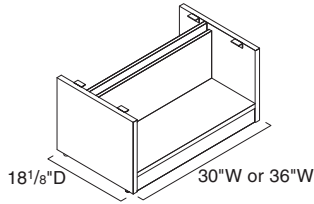


6"D

Understanding
 ▶ Page 70
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 111

Universal Shrouds

Universal Filler

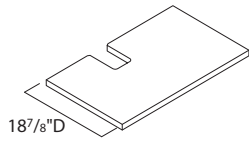
Ology Integrated Storage, continued

Understanding
 ▶ Page 72
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 112

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
15 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "H	●	●	●

Tip: Units have removable back to allow access to Ology leg and can be specified with open or finished back.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 72
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 113



Understanding
 ▶ Page 72
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 114

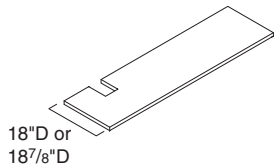
Universal Laminate Enhanced Top for Ology Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
13 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	●	●	●

Tip: Right-handed application shown. Left-handed application is also available.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage Filler Panel

	5 ¹ / ₈ "W
14 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●



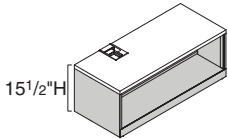
Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Universal Common Tops for Ology Application

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Drawings show Ology right application.
 Units are also available with Ology left application.

Ology Integrated Storage, continued

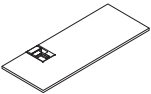


Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 118

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●

Tip: Ology right application shown. Units are also available with Ology left application.

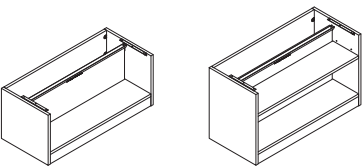


Understanding
 ▶ Page 74
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 120

Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							

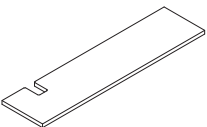
Tip: Ology right application shown. Units are also available with Ology left application.



Understanding
 ▶ See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 122

Currency Lateral One-High and 1.5-High Storage for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●

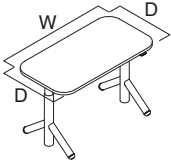


Understanding
 ▶ See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 123

Currency Common Top for Ology Application

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Steelcase Flex Collection



Understanding
 ▶ Page 126
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 130



Understanding
 ▶ Page 126
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 134

Height-Adjustable Desks

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 46"–72".

Height-Adjustable Bases

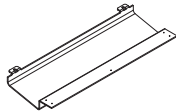
	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 46"–72".

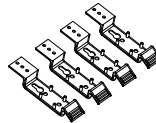
Accessories



Power Hanger
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 127
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136



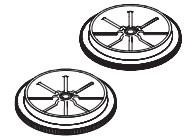
Cable Tray for Flex Height-Adjustable Desks
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 127
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 136



Cable Brackets
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 127
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 137

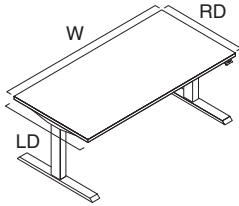


Cable Riser
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 127
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 137

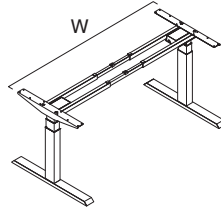


Brakes for Flex Height-Adjustable Desks
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 127
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 137

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding
 ▶ Page 140
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 144



Understanding
 ▶ Page 140
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 145

Rectangular Desks

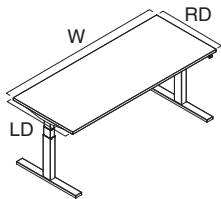
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D, 29"D, or 35"D	●	●	●	●	●

Rectangular Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D, 29"D, or 35"D	●	●	●	●	●

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"
23"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
29"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
35"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

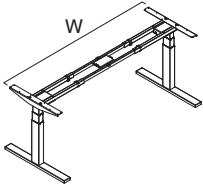


Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 152

Rectangular Desks

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23" or 24"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
29" or 30"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
35" or 36"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

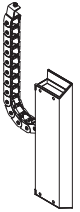


Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 154

Rectangular Bases

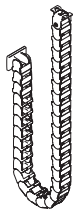
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Migration Cable and Power Management



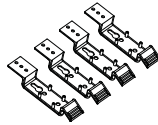
Cable Riser-Leg Connection

Understanding
 ▶ Page 141
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 146



Cable Riser-Fence Connection

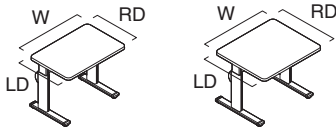
Understanding
 ▶ Page 141
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 146



Cable Brackets

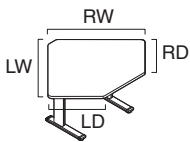
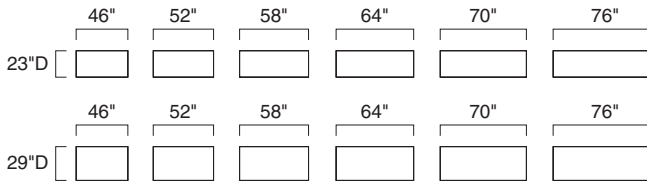
Understanding
 ▶ Page 141
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 146

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces



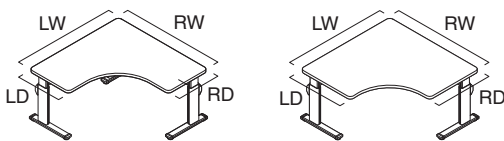
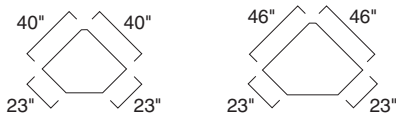
Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 162

Rectangular Worksurfaces



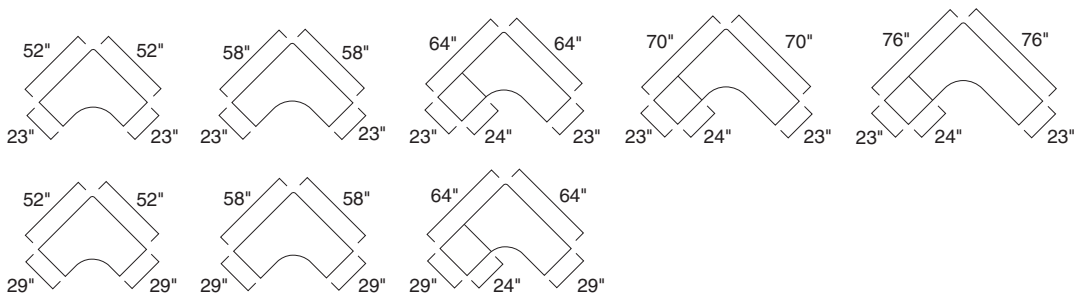
Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 162

90° Corner Worksurfaces

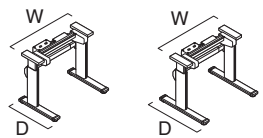


Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 162

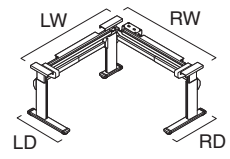
90° Equal Worksurfaces



Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 166



Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 166

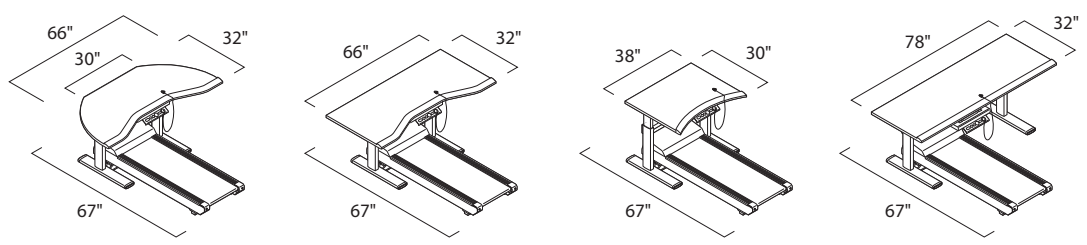
Rectangular Bases

	46"W-52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●

90° Equal Bases

	52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"-29"D	●	●	●

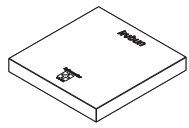
Walkstation



Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 171

Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

	38"W	66"W	78"W
30"D	●		
32"D		●	●

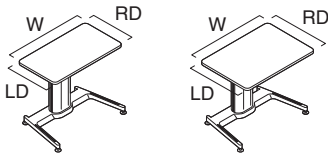


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 172

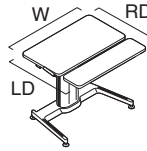
Kybun Footpad

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables

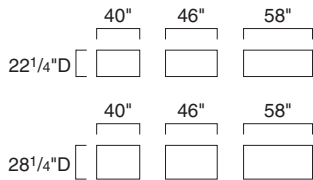


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180

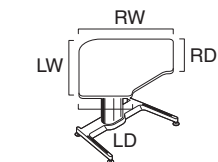
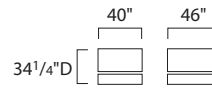


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180

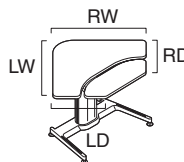
Rectangular Worksurfaces



Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

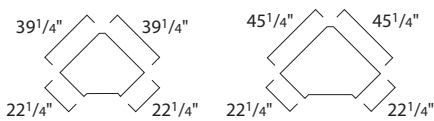


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180

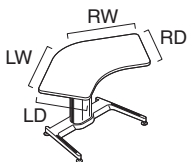
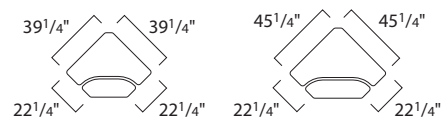


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180

90° Corner Worksurfaces

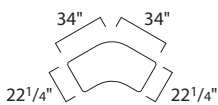


90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces



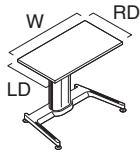
Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180

120° Equal Worksurfaces

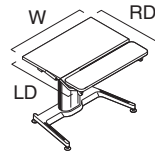


Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

For Use with Universal Systems

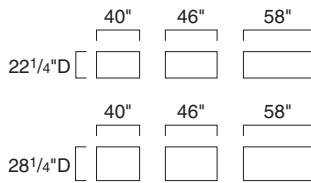


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

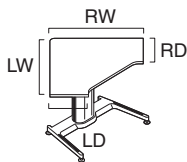
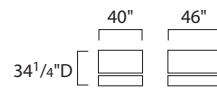


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

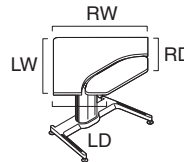
Rectangular Worksurfaces



Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

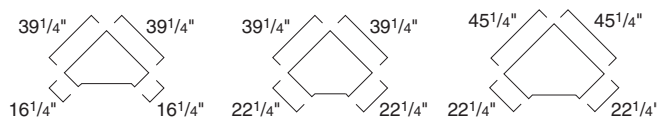


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

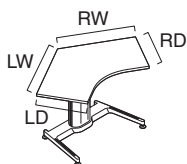
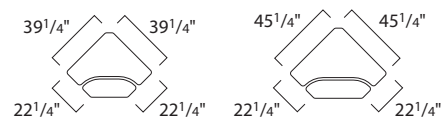


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

90° Corner Worksurfaces

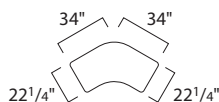


90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

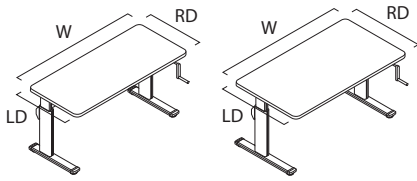


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

120° Equal Worksurfaces

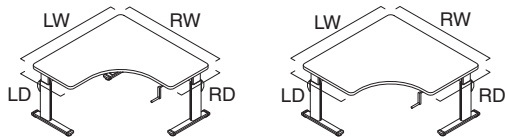
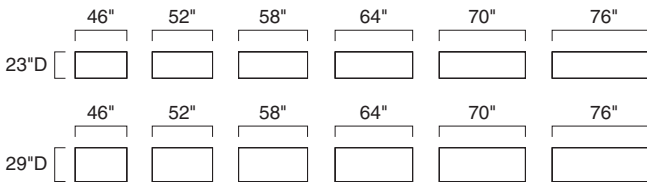


Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces



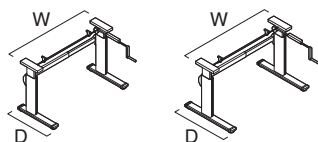
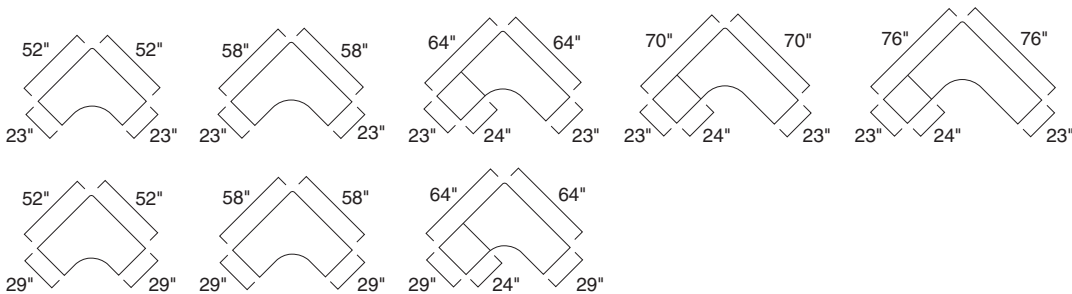
Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 192

Rectangular Worksurfaces

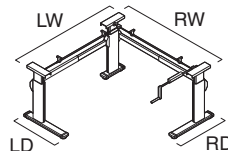


Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 192

90° Equal Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 196



Understanding
 ▶ Page 188
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 196

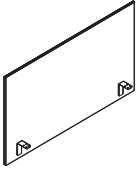
Rectangular Bases

	46"W-52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"D	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●

90° Equal Bases

	52"W	58"W	64"W-76"W
23"-29"D	●	●	●

Screens and Cableways



Understanding
 ▶ Page 198
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 212

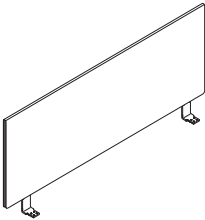
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25⁷/₁₀"H.

**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen.*

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in 1/16" increments.

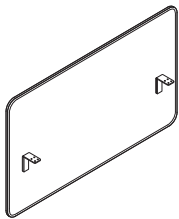


Understanding
 ▶ Page 200
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 213

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13¹/₂"H to 19¹/₂"H in 1/16" increments.

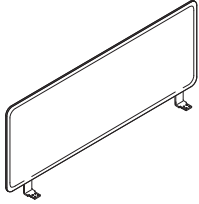


Understanding
 ▶ Page 201
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 216

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●

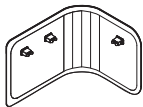
Screens and Cableways, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 202
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 217

Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 206
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 218

Flex Curved Screens

	46"W	58"W	70"W
18"D	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 207
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 220

Acrylic Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 207
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 220

Acrylic Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 208
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 222

Cableways

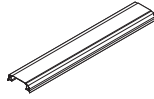
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W
8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cable and Power Management



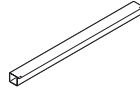
Vertical Cable Carrier

Understanding
 ▶ Page 209
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 223



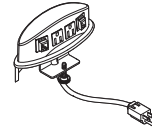
6\"/>

Understanding
 ▶ Page 209
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 223



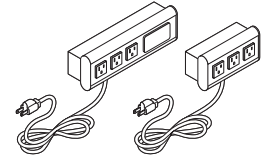
1 3/4\"/>

Understanding
 ▶ Page 209
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 224



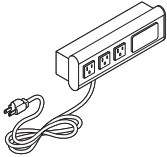
Power/Data with C-clamp

Understanding
 ▶ Page 209
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 224



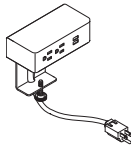
Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 225



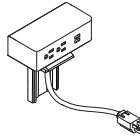
Power and Data Strips with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 225



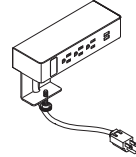
USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount

Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 226



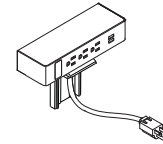
USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount

Understanding
 ▶ Page 210
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 226



USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount

Understanding
 ▶ Page 211
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 227



USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount

Understanding
 ▶ Page 211
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 227

SOTO Worktools



SOTO Wireless Charger

Understanding
 ▶ Page 230
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 231



SOTO USB Charging Hub

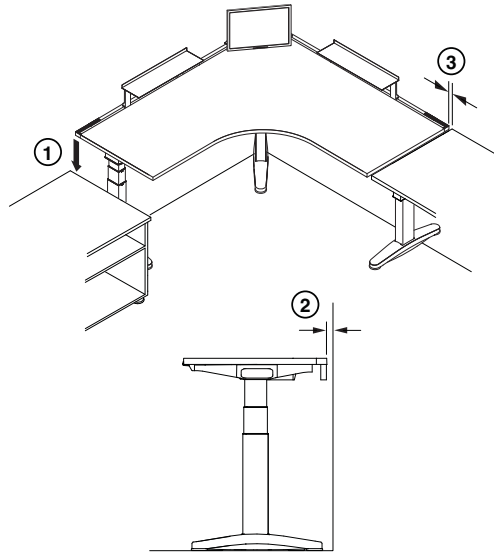
Understanding
 ▶ Page 230
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 231

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. **Adjustability Needed:**
What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. **Worksurface Size Needed:**
What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. **Equipment/Tools Used:**
What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. **Use:**
What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?



WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Depth

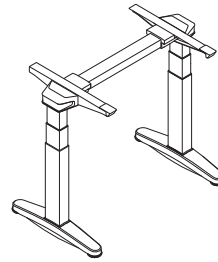
When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).



WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/ BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology, Migration, and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " or greater (Series 3 and 5 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	3.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	1.4	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	13.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.8	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Basics of Ergonomic Seating

A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

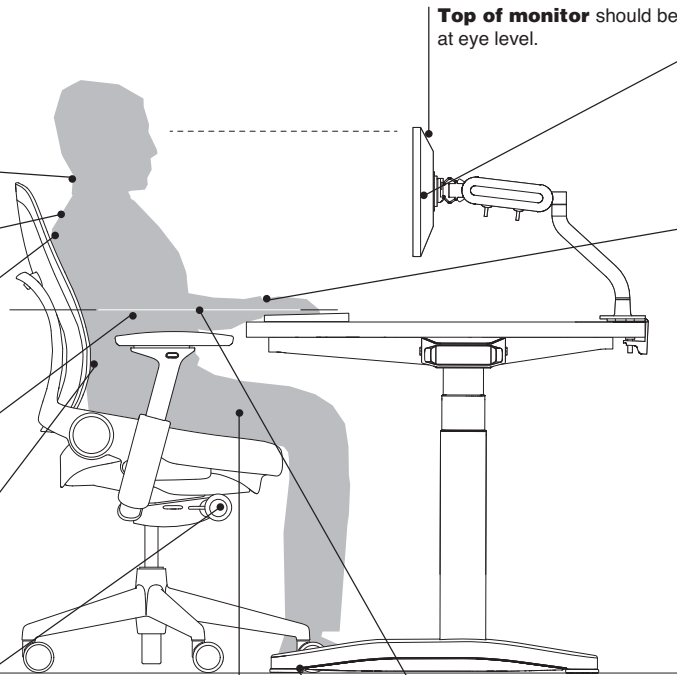
Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.



Top of monitor should be at eye level.

Screen is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

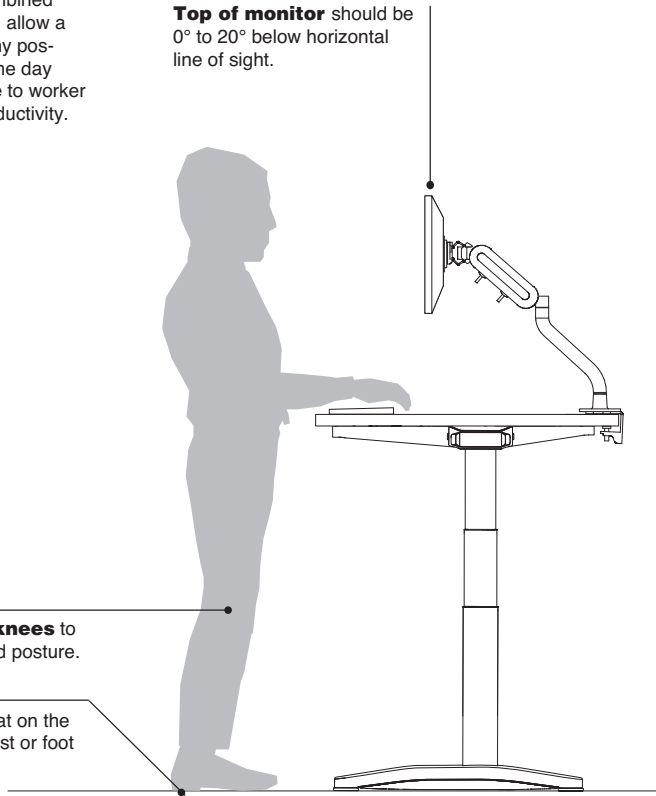
Feet are flat on the floor or on a footrest.

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

Basics of Standing and
Monitor Arm Positioning

Height-adjustable desks, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

Top of monitor should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.

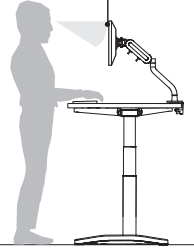


Avoid locking knees to help maintain good posture.

Feet should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.

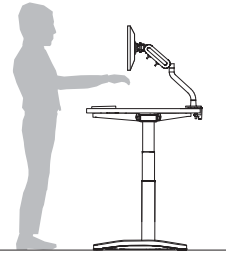
Height

Top of monitor



Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



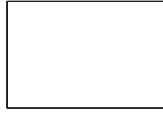
Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Height-Adjustable
Desks

Worksurface Shape Overview

Extensive worksurface shape and size offering

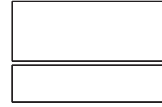
allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications and footprints.



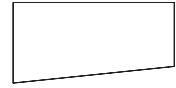
Rectangular
Ology
Migration
Migration SE
Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3



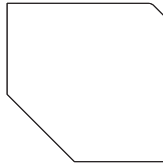
Rectangular with Rounded Corners
Steelcase Flex Collection



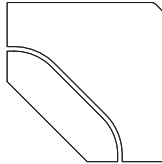
Rectangular Bi-Level
Airtouch



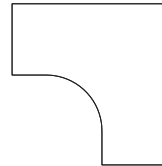
Tapered
Ology



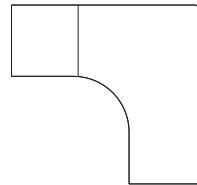
90° Corner
Series 5
Airtouch



90° Corner Bi-Level
Airtouch



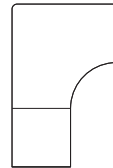
90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



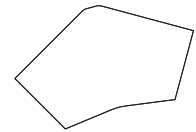
90° Equal *
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



90° Extended
Ology



90° Extended *
Ology

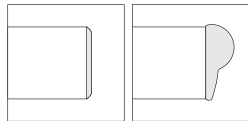


120° Equal
Ology
Airtouch

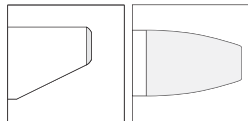
**Worksurfaces equal to and wider than 60¹/₁₆"x 60¹/₁₆" ship in two pieces.*

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in four shapes, depending on which height-adjustable desk or worksurface is specified.



3 mm edge profile P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

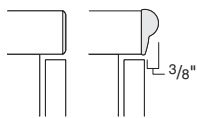
▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 234.
Tip: Universal Tables (rounded corners) have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Tip: Universal tables (rounded corners) have a continuous P-edge profile.



P-edge profile worksurface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

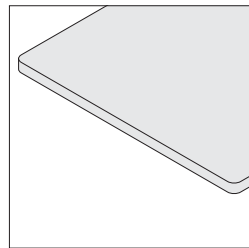
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile

are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven wood-grain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

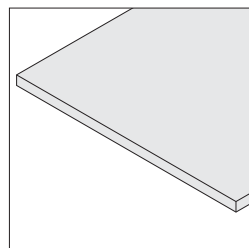
Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

Tip: Urethane edge profiles available on Series 3, Series 5, and height-adjustable worksurfaces.



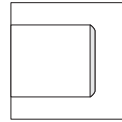
Universal tables (rounded corners) have rounded corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

Tip: Ology, when optioned with rounded corners and with integrated rail, will have 2" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Universal systems (square corners), knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



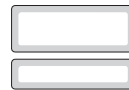
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Airtouch through specials.

Universal Tables (rounded corners) Edge Profiles



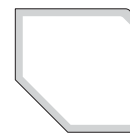
Rectangular



Rectangular Bi-Level



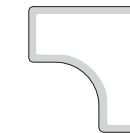
Tapered



90° Corner



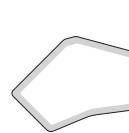
90° Corner Bi-Level



90° Equal



90° Extended

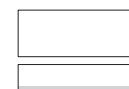


120° Equal

Universal Systems (square corners), Knife, Urethane, and Wood Edge Profiles



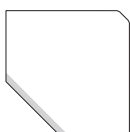
Rectangular



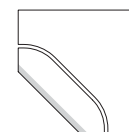
Rectangular Bi-Level



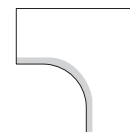
Tapered



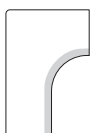
90° Corner



90° Corner Bi-Level



90° Equal



90° Extended



120° Equal

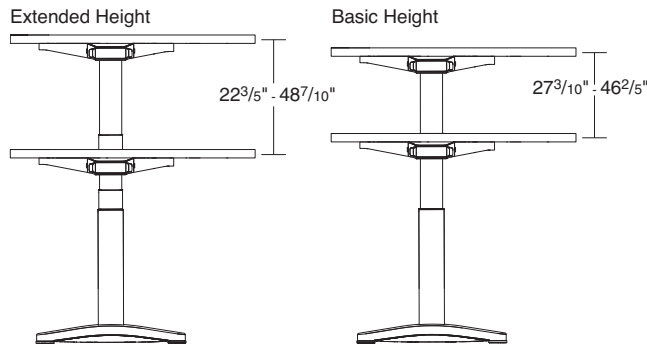
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

Height-adjustable desks

transform to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. Adjustables offer six selections; Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Series 5, Airtouch, and Series 3.

The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1¹/₂" per second. Includes three controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) or 471 pounds (3-leg).

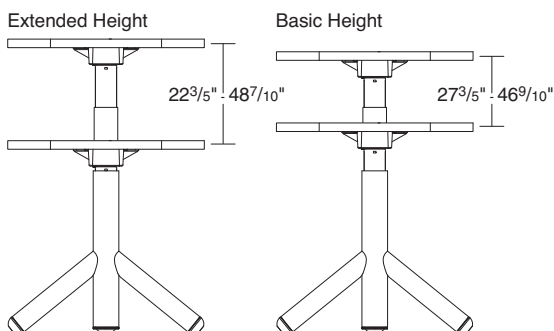
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ See page 46 for worksurface weights.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Ology Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 ³ / ₅ " – 48 ⁷ / ₁₀ " Basic height: 27 ³ / ₁₀ " – 46 ² / ₅ "
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	314 lb (2-leg) 471 lb (3-leg)
Worksurface Weight	See page 46 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch, 4 Pre-sets
Integrated Rail	Yes
Integrated Soft Edge	Yes
Integrated Power	Yes
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA
Volts	120v AC
Input Amps	2-leg: 2.5A/ 3-leg: 3.75A
Watts	2-leg: 300W/ 3-leg:450W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1 ¹ / ₂ " per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed
Base Only Availability	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

Steelcase Flex Collection



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1¹/₂" per second. Includes two controller options:

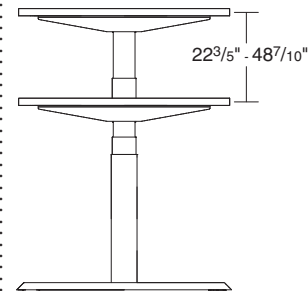
- Simple touch
- Active touch

Weight capacity of 360 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ See page 143 for worksurface weights.

Migration



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1²/₃" per second. Includes two controller options:

- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 220 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

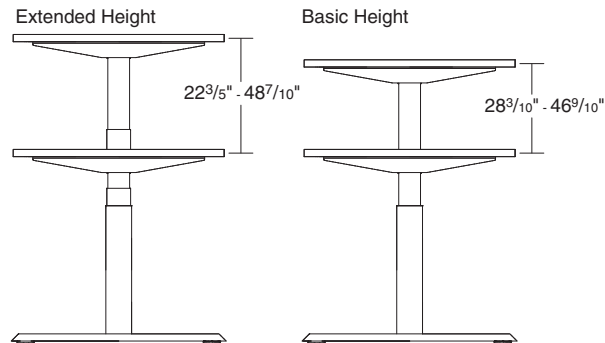
▶ See page 143 for worksurface weights.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Steelcase Flex Collection Sit-to-Stand	Migration Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 ³ / ₅ " – 48 ⁷ / ₁₀ " Basic height: 27 ³ / ₅ " – 46 ⁹ / ₁₀ "	22 ³ / ₅ " – 48 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	360 lb	220 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 143 for worksurface weights	See page 143 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	No	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No	No
Integrated Power	Yes	No
Motor	Enclosed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 45 dBA	< 55 dBA
Volts	120v AC	120v AC
Input Amps	2.5A	4A
Watts	300W	480W
Standby Power	0.1W	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1 ¹ / ₂ " per second	1 ² / ₃ " per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed	Telescoping
Base Only Availability	Yes	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

Migration SE



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 3/10" per second. Includes two controller options:

- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 220 pounds.

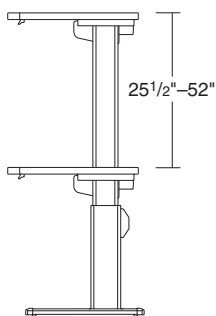
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶ See page 151 for worksurface weights.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Migration SE Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5" — 48 7/10" Basic height: 28 3/10" — 46 9/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	220 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 151 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	No
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA
Volts	120v AC
Input Amps	4A
Watts	480W
Standby Power	0.2W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1 3/10" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Telescoping
Base Only Availability	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

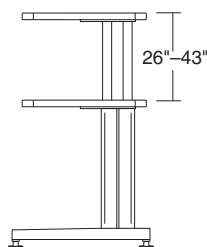
Series 5



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A simple push button delivers electric adjustability at 1⁷/₁₀" per second. Weight capacity of 195 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶ See page 161 for worksurface weights.

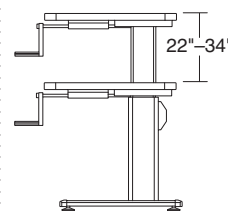
Airtouch



Collaborative height-adjustability

Weight capacity of 150 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶ See page 177 for worksurface weights.

Series 3



Seated height-adjustability

Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch (2-leg) or six turns per inch (3-leg). Weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶ See page 191 for worksurface weights.

*Small configurations only.
** 29"D knee depth requirement for worksurface

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Series 5 Sit-to-Stand	Airtouch Sit-to-Stand	Series 3 Seated
Range of Adjustment	25 ¹ / ₂ " – 52"	26" – 43"	22" – 34"
With Bi-Level Worksurfaces	21" – 58"	21" – 49"	17 ¹ / ₂ " – 40"
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Counterforce Mechanism	Crank
Distributed Weight Capacity	195 lb	150 lb	205 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 161 for worksurface weights	See page 177 for worksurface weights	See page 191 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Controller	Up/down	Paddle	Front-mounted handle Top-mounted handle*
Integrated Rail	No	No	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No	No	No
Integrated Power	No	No	No
Motor	Exposed	N.A.	N.A.
Decibel Rating	< 50 dBA	N.A.	N.A.
Volts	120v AC	N.A.	N.A.
Input Amps	3.0A	N.A.	N.A.
Watts	360W	N.A.	N.A.
Standby Power	<0.21W	N.A.	N.A.
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase	N.A.	N.A.
Adjustability Speed	1 ⁷ / ₁₀ " per second	User speed (1 second)	4 to 6 turns/1"
Stretcher or Under-structure Design	Telescoping	N.A.	Telescoping
Base Only Availability	Yes	No	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA **	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

Worktools Compatibility Charts

To determine worksurface compatibility with acrylic privacy/modesty screens, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail worktools for each configuration and shape, see compatibility chart below.

Tip: The Ology integrated rail option does not apply to these rules because the rail matches the worksurface width.

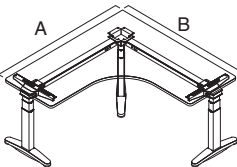
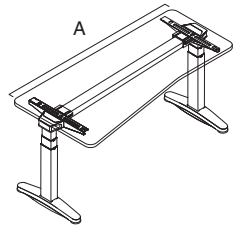
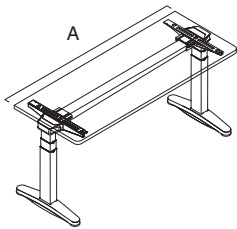
Tip: Slatwall stanchions are not applicable because they allow Slatwall to overhang mounting area.

Tip: SlatRail stanchions do not work with the same size screen, SOTO rail, or cableway combination (e.g. 48"W SlatRail will not work with 49"W cableway and 52"W screens) because of clamp location. Specify the SlatRail one size smaller or larger when using in combination (if applicable).

▶ See page 198

Tip: For worksurfaces with top-mount handles, the handle sweeps in a circle with a 10" diameter which may interfere with mounting worktools.

Ology Desks



Rectangular and Tapered

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	Cableway						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Cableway

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

90° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	Cableway						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Cableway

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

SlatRail

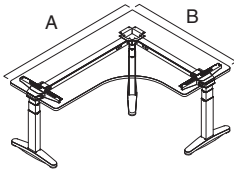
Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Ology Desks, continued



90° Extended

Side A width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W 34"W 40"W 46"W 52"W 58"W 64"W						
	40"W	■					
46"W	■						
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side B width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W 34"W 40"W 46"W 52"W 58"W 64"W						
	40"W	■	■				
46"W	■	■	■				
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		

Cableway

Side A width

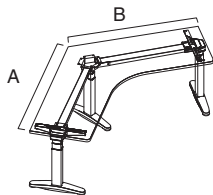
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W					
	40"W	■				
46"W	■					
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side B width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W					
	40"W	■	■	■		
46"W	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■



120° Equal

Side A width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W 34"W 40"W 46"W 52"W 58"W 64"W						
	34"W	■					
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side B width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W 34"W 40"W 46"W 52"W 58"W 64"W						
	34"W	■					
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Cableway

Side A width

SlatRail

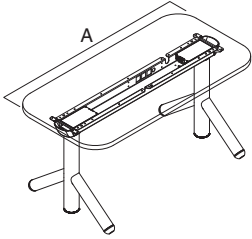
Worksurfaces	24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W					
	34"W	■	■			
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side B width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W					
	34"W	■	■			
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Steelcase Flex Height-Adjustable Desks



Rectangular

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

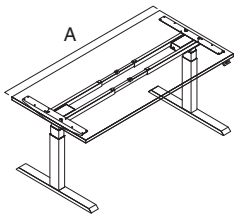
Worksurfaces	Side A width					
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
46"W	◆	◆				
58"W	◆	◆	◆	◆		
70"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	Side A width				
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
46"W	◆	◆	◆		
58"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	
70"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Migration and Migration SE Desks



Rectangular

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	Side A width						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	◆	◆	◆				
52"W	◆	◆	◆	◆			
58"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆		
64"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
70"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
76"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Side **A** width

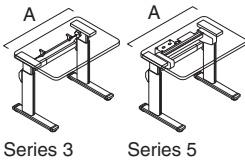
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	Side A width					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	◆	◆	◆			
52"W	◆	◆	◆	◆		
58"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
64"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
70"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
76"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

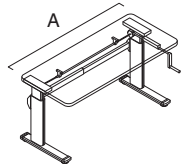
Worksurfaces	Cableway					
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W
46"W	◆	◆	◆			
52"W	◆	◆	◆	◆		
58"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	
64"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
70"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
76"W	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆

Cableway

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces



Series 3 Series 5



Series 3

Rectangular

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	Side A width						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲				
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	Side A width					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

Worksurfaces	Cableway					
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

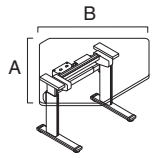
Cableway

Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Tip: Screens, monitor arms, and other clamp on worktools/ accessories are not permitted on 23"D rectangular worksurfaces, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Series 3 and 5 Worksurfaces, continued



Series 5

90° Corner

Side A width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
40"W	●▲	●▲						
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲					
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W	

Side B width

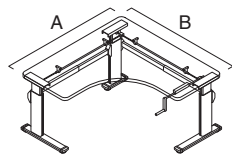
Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
40"W	●▲	●▲						
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲					

Side A width

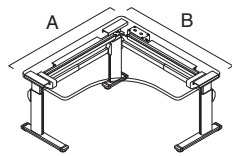
Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			

Side B width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●▲	●▲				
46"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			



Series 3



Series 5

90° Equal

Side A width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲					
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲				
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
	25"W	31"W	37"W	43"W	49"W	55"W	61"W	

Side B width

Worksurfaces	Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲				
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲			
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	

Side A width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲			
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

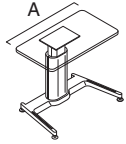
Side B width

Worksurfaces	SlatRail					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲		
58"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
64"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	
70"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲
76"W	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲	●▲

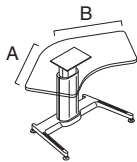
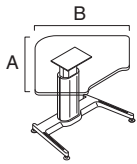
Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Airtouch Worksurfaces



Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with Airtouch 22 1/4"D rectangular worksurfaces.



Rectangular and Rectangular Bi-level

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	●	●					
46"W	●	●	●				
58"W	●	●	●	●	●		

Cableway

Worksurfaces

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	●	●	●			
46"W	●	●	●	●		
58"W	●	●	●	●	●	

90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-Level

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
39 1/4"W	●	●					
45 1/4"W	●	●	●				

Cableway

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
39 1/4"W	●	●					
45 1/4"W	●	●	●				

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39 1/4"W	●	●	●			
45 1/4"W	●	●	●	●		

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39 1/4"W	●	●	●			
45 1/4"W	●	●	●	●		

120° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●						

Cableway

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	●						

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●	●				

Worksurfaces

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	●	●				

Legend

- = Series 3
- ▲ = Series 5

Ology

Understanding

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks	40
Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions	60
Ology Options Availability Chart	66
Ology Modesty Panels	68
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	69
Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals	70
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage	72
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops	74

Specifying

Ology Rectangular Desks	76
Ology Tapered Desks	80
Ology Corner Desks	82
Ology Height-Adjustable Bases	94
Ology Modesty Panels	104
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	105
Ology Cable and Power Management	106
Active Touch Controller Kit	107
Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals	108
Universal Shrouds	110
Universal Filler	111
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage	112
Universal Laminate Enhanced Top	113
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage Filler Panel	114
Universal Common Tops	116
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals	118
Elective Elements Common Tops	120
Currency Lateral One-High and 1.5-High Storage	122
Currency Common Top	123

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. Ology offers a one button solution for quick eye-to-eye collaboration. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas of the desk.
 ▶ Specifying, page 76.

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22³/₈"H to 48⁷/₁₀"H in any increment.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27³/₁₀"H–46²/₅"H in any increment.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on desk.

Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1¹/₂" per second.

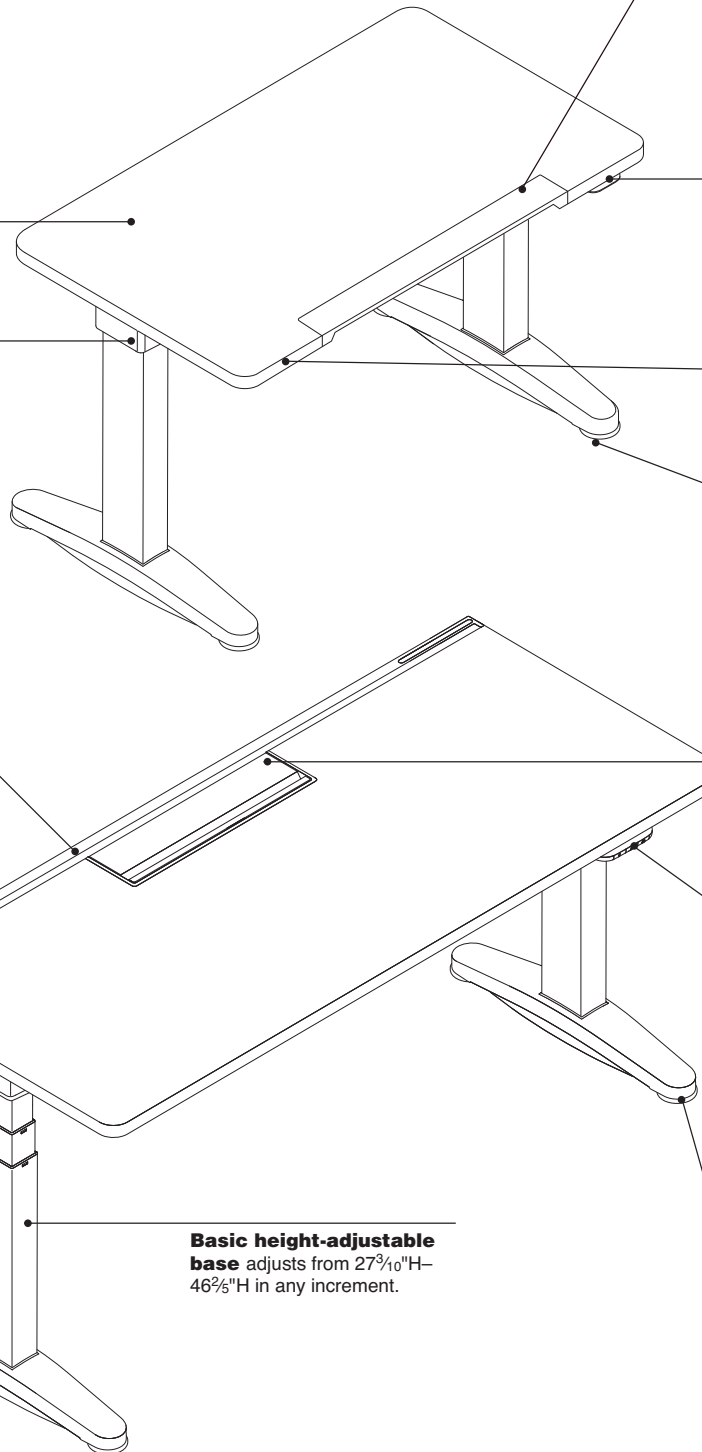
Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
 ▶ See page 46 for worksurface weights.

Access door and tray with power provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

Active touch controller includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

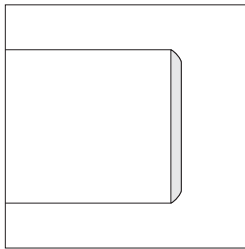
Leveling glides adjust ¹/₂" to install desk on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.



Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

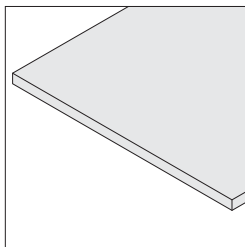
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



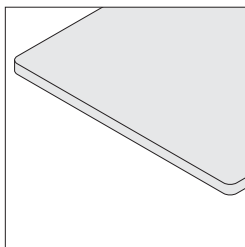
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 234.

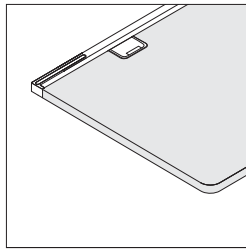
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

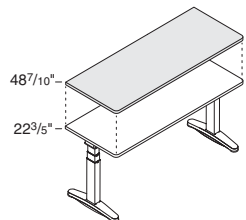


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the desk will be radius and the back corners will be square.

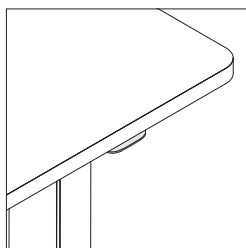
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk. Corner style for wood veneer desks are square corners.

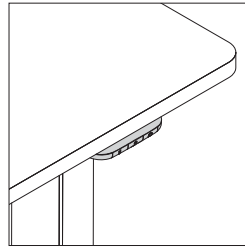


Extended ology desks adjust 22⅜"H to 48⅞"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅞"H–46⅝"H in any increment.



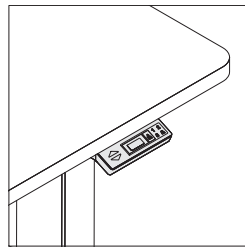
Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.



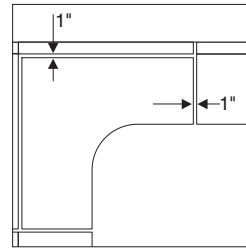
Active touch controller is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

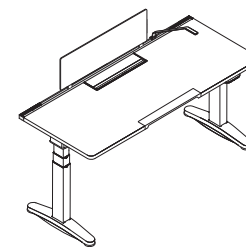


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. The collaboration button can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder to shoulder/dyadic collaboration. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

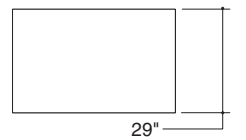
Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Ology desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



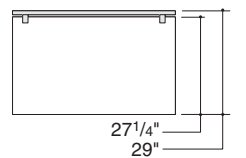
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



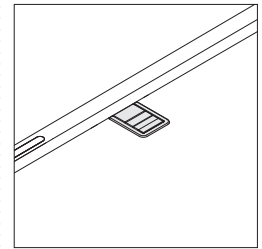
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal/modesty screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



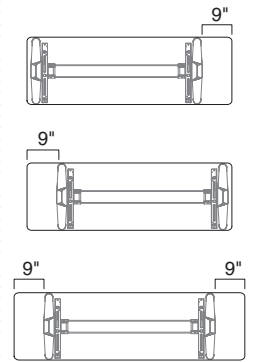
The overall dimension of the worksurface is 23"D, 29"D, or 35"D. If full depth worksurfaces are desired, add 1" to each depth.



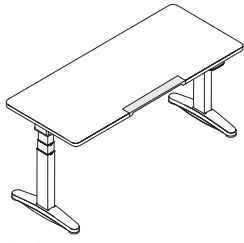
Integrated rail is optional and must be specified on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¼" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains the same.



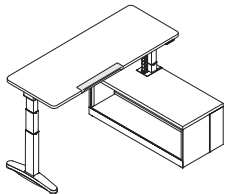
Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface. Corner desks will have a cord drop on opposite side when power door or grommets are specified on a single side.



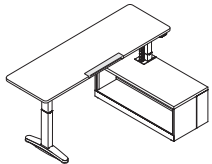
Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals is available as an option on rectangular desks. The overhang is 9" and available on 64"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.



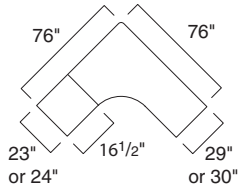
Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on rectangular and tapered desks that are 58"W or wider without overhang. With a left or right overhang, soft edge is available on 70"W and 76"W only. Soft edge cannot be used on desks that have overhang on left and right.



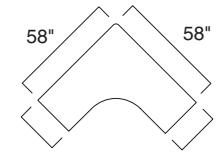
Soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Soft edge is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.*



Work surface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider for use with integrated storage.



90° desks, 60¹/₁₆" x 60¹/₁₆" and wider, are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush mounted desk bracing is provided. The desk split is located on the left side if an equal corner is specified. The split is located on the longest side if an extended corner is specified.



90° desks can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" depth. Right- and left-hand depths are not required to match.

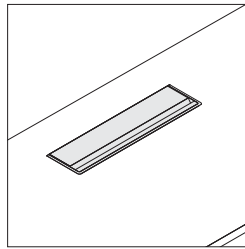
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1¹/₂" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⁴/₅' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

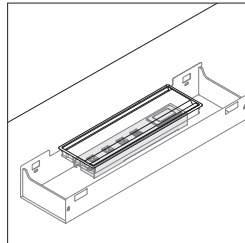
Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology desks are listed by ETL. *Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative work surfaces do not create an ETL listed product.* ▶ See page 24

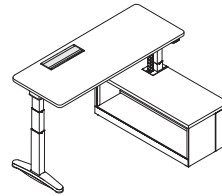
Controllers must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the desk and is field-installed.



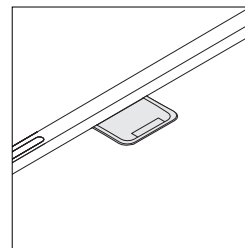
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16¹/₂"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



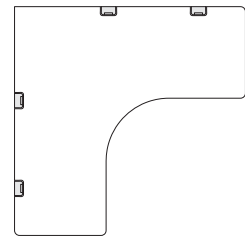
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Desks shipping to Illinois and California with the power access door option have a powerstrip with overcurrent protection.



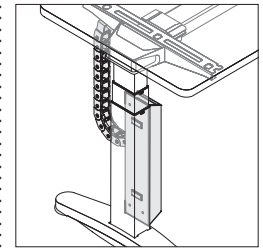
Power and data access door and tray can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Power and data access door and tray is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.*



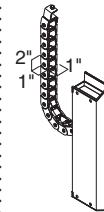
Grommets, available as an option, help manage cable/cords going from the top of desk to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¹/₄"W X 3³/₄"D.



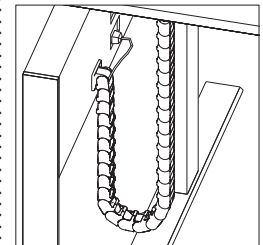
Grommets come in pairs. 90° and 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. *Tip: When grommet is optional, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.*



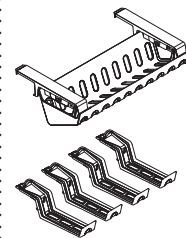
Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately. ▶ Specifying, page 106



Cable riser, with leg connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

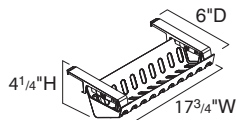


Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. ▶ Specifying, page 106

Cable baskets are available on rectangular, tapered, and 90° corner desks 46¹/₁₆"W or larger, and 120° corner desks 40¹/₁₆"W or larger.



Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17³/₄"W x 4¹/₄"H and the overall width is 18"W with a height of 4³/₄"H.



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¹/₄"W x 1¹/₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized Aluminum

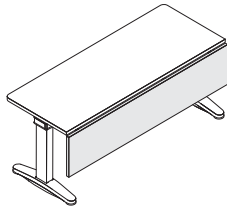
Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

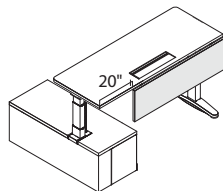
Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

▶ See page 24

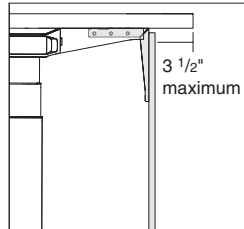


Modesty panels, available in laminate and wood veneer, attach to the understructure of the desk. It is parametric in width from 1¹/₁₆". Width of modesty panel can be equal to or less than the width of the desk.

Tip: Full-width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) or 7" (90°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.

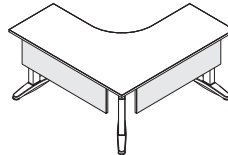


When using modesty panels with integrated storage, modesty panels must be specified 20" smaller than the width of the desk.



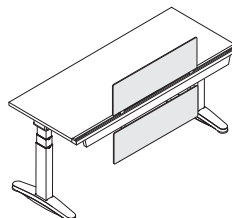
Modesty panels may be inset a maximum of 3¹/₂" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.

Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.



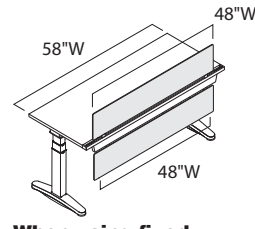
In order to inset, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 12" smaller (rectangular and tapered) or 7" smaller (90°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface instead of to the cantilevers.

Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.

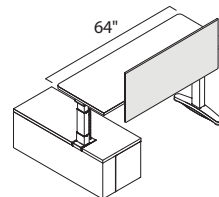


Fixed privacy/modesty screens mount on the integrated rail above for privacy and below for modesty.

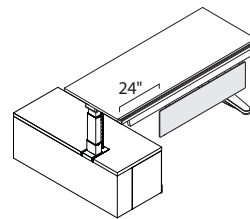
Tip: 19¹/₂"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.



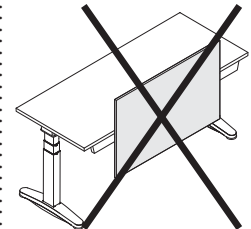
When using fixed screens in the modesty position, the desk must be at least 10" wider than the width of the screen.



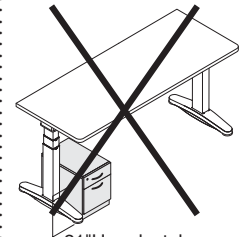
When mounting Universal privacy/modesty screens with One-High integrated storage, desks must be 64"W and wider.



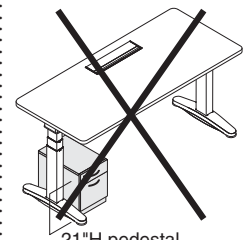
When using fixed screens in the modesty position with One-High integrated storage, the desk must be at least 24" wider than the width of the screen.



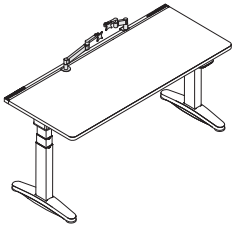
Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⁷/₁₀" will impede the height range of the desk. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

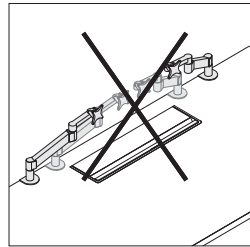
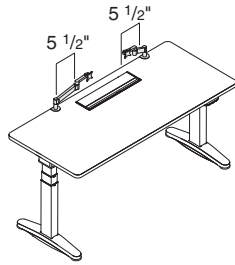


When the power access door is optioned, on extended height desks any storage taller than 16¹/₂"H will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage taller than 21¹/₅"H will impede the height range of the desk. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



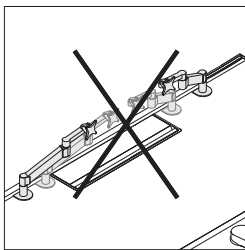
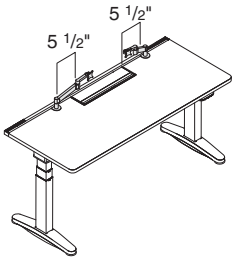
When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, flat panel monitor arms may be c-clamped or attached with a c:scape bracket; except for CF series or Eyesite.

Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.



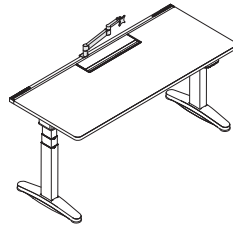
When optioning the power access door only, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power door (except for Eyesite) or 5 1/2" to either side.

Eyesite monitor arms can be c-clamped behind the power door if the "c-clamp mount for use with power access door" option is included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).
 ▶ *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*



When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.

When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.

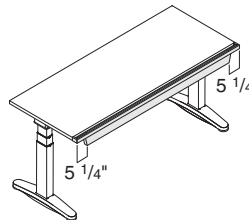


When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, the Eyesite monitor arm and the "rail mount bracket" option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).

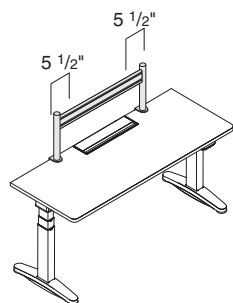
▶ *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*
Tip: FYI monitor arms with c:scape brackets may not be attached behind the power door, and have to mount to either side.

Tip: CF series monitor arms cannot be rail mounted.

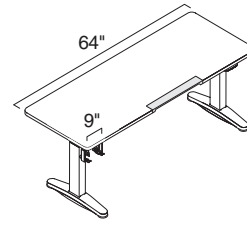
Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.



When attaching SOTO worktools, lighting, c:scape screens, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail, there is a 5 1/4" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not c-clamp the stanchions 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.



When mounting CPU holders, specify the overhang option.

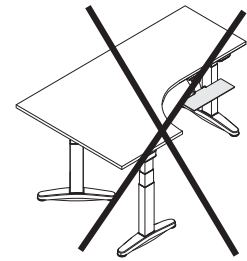
Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 24 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted desk bracing.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

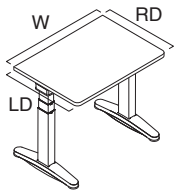
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------------	--



				23"D	24"D
Rectangular	34"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	20 lb	21 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	24 lb	25 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	31 lb	32 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	46 lb	47 lb
				29"D	30"D
	34"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	26 lb	27 lb
	40"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	30 lb	31 lb
	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	34 lb	36 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	39 lb	41 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb	50 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	52 lb	54 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	56 lb	59 lb
				35"D	36"D
	34"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	31 lb	32 lb
	40"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	36 lb	37 lb
	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	42 lb	43 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	47 lb	48 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb	54 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb	60 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	63 lb	65 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	69 lb	71 lb

Understructure Weight	Options		Soft Edge Weight	Accessory	
	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight		Modesty Panel Weight*	
16.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.		15.2 lb
18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		17.6 lb
20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		20.0 lb
22.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		22.4 lb
23.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		24.8 lb
25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		27.3 lb
27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		29.7 lb
28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		32.1 lb
17.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.		15.2 lb
19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		17.6 lb
21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		20.0 lb
23.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		22.4 lb
24.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		24.8 lb
26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		27.3 lb
28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		29.7 lb
29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		32.1 lb
18.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.		15.2 lb
20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		17.6 lb
22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		20.0 lb
24.0 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.		22.4 lb
25.7 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		24.8 lb
27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		27.3 lb
29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		29.7 lb
30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb		32.1 lb

*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 68

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

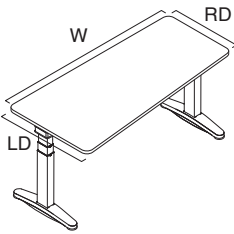
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

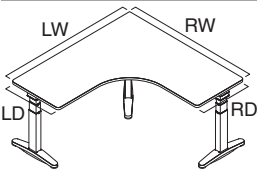
Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
				23"D/29"D	24"D/30"D



Tapered	58"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	51 lb	53 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	51 lb	53 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D



90° Equal	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	85.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	91.8 lb	94.8 lb

• Understructure Weight	• Options		• Soft Edge Weight	• Accessory
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight		• Modesty Panel Weight*
24.2 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
25.9 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
27.6 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
29.4 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
24.2 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
25.9 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
27.6 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
29.4 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb

• Understructure Weight	• Options		• Soft Edge Weight
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight	
29.2 lb	15.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.
31.5 lb	17.3 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
33.9 lb	18.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
36.2 lb	20.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
38.5 lb	21.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 68

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

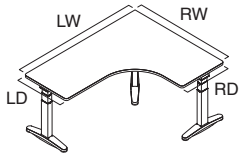
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D/23"D	24"D/24"D



90° Extended	40"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
58"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb	
58"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb	

Understructure Weight	Options		
	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
29.8 lb	18.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
31.0 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
32.2 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
31.0 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
32.2 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
29.8 lb	18.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
31.0 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
31.0 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
32.2 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
38.1 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
32.2 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
38.0 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
39.2 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.

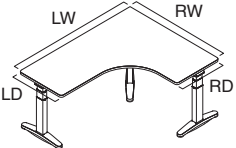
Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D
	70"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb

Understructure Weight	Options			Soft Edge Weight
	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight		
33.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
38.0 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
40.4 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
34.5 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
35.7 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
36.9 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
38.1 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
39.2 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.
40.4 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb		N.A.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

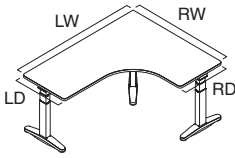
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight
			LD and RD	LD and RD	LD and RD
			23"D/29"D	23"D/30"D	24"D/29"D



90° Extended	46"	40"	48.8 lb	49.3 lb	49.3 lb
	46"	52"	59.3 lb	60.2 lb	59.9 lb
	46"	58"	64.6 lb	65.7 lb	65.2 lb
	46"	64"	69.9 lb	71.2 lb	70.4 lb
	46"	70"	75.2 lb	76.6 lb	75.7 lb
	46"	76"	80.5 lb	82.1 lb	81.0 lb
	46"	78"	82.3 lb	83.9 lb	82.8 lb
	52"	40"	53.0 lb	53.5 lb	53.7 lb
	52"	46"	58.3 lb	59.0 lb	59.0 lb
	52"	58"	68.8 lb	69.9 lb	69.5 lb
	52"	64"	74.1 lb	75.4 lb	74.8 lb
	52"	70"	79.4 lb	80.8 lb	80.1 lb
	52"	76"	84.7 lb	86.3 lb	85.4 lb
	52"	78"	86.5 lb	88.1 lb	87.2 lb
	58"	40"	57.2 lb	57.7 lb	58.0 lb
	58"	46"	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.3 lb
	58"	52"	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	68.6 lb
	58"	64"	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	79.2 lb
	58"	70"	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	84.5 lb
	58"	76"	88.9 lb	90.5 lb	89.8 lb
	58"	78"	90.7 lb	92.3 lb	91.5 lb
	64"	40"	61.4 lb	61.9 lb	62.4 lb
	64"	46"	66.6 lb	67.3 lb	67.7 lb
	64"	52"	71.9 lb	72.8 lb	73.0 lb
	64"	58"	77.2 lb	78.3 lb	78.3 lb
	64"	70"	87.8 lb	89.2 lb	88.9 lb
	64"	76"	93.1 lb	94.7 lb	94.2 lb
	64"	78"	94.9 lb	96.5 lb	95.9 lb

• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 24"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/29"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 30"D/30"D
49.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60.7 lb	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.6 lb
66.2 lb	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	69.1 lb
71.7 lb	73.0 lb	74.1 lb	74.6 lb
77.1 lb	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	80.0 lb
82.6 lb	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	85.5 lb
84.4 lb	85.4 lb	86.9 lb	87.3 lb
54.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
59.6 lb	62.4 lb	63.0 lb	63.6 lb
70.6 lb	73.0 lb	73.9 lb	74.6 lb
76.0 lb	78.3 lb	79.4 lb	80.0 lb
81.5 lb	83.6 lb	84.9 lb	85.5 lb
87.0 lb	88.9 lb	90.3 lb	91.0 lb
88.8 lb	90.7 lb	92.1 lb	92.8 lb
58.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64.0 lb	67.7 lb	68.3 lb	69.1 lb
69.5 lb	73.0 lb	73.7 lb	74.6 lb
80.4 lb	83.6 lb	84.7 lb	85.5 lb
85.9 lb	88.9 lb	90.1 lb	91.0 lb
91.4 lb	94.2 lb	95.6 lb	96.5 lb
93.2 lb	95.9 lb	97.4 lb	98.3 lb
62.9 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68.4 lb	73.0 lb	73.5 lb	74.6 lb
73.8 lb	78.3 lb	79.0 lb	80.0 lb
79.3 lb	83.6 lb	84.5 lb	85.5 lb
90.3 lb	94.2 lb	95.4 lb	96.5 lb
95.7 lb	99.5 lb	100.9 lb	101.9 lb
97.6 lb	101.2 lb	102.7 lb	103.8 lb

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

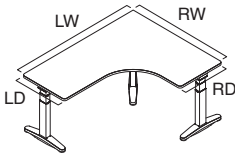
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight
			LD and RD	LD and RD	LD and RD
			23"D/29"D	23"D/30"D	24"D/29"D



90° Extended	70"	40"	65.5 lb	66.1 lb	66.8 lb
	70"	46"	70.8 lb	71.5 lb	72.1 lb
	70"	52"	76".1 lb	77.0 lb	77.4 lb
	70"	58"	81.4 lb	82.5 lb	82.7 lb
	70"	64"	86.7 lb	88.0 lb	88.0 lb
	70"	76"	97.3 lb	98.9 lb	98.5 lb
	70"	78"	99.0 lb	100.7 lb	100.3 lb
	76"	40"	69.7 lb	70.3 lb	71.2 lb
	76"	46"	75.0 lb	75.7 lb	76.5 lb
	76"	52"	80.3 lb	81.2 lb	81.8 lb
	76"	58"	85.6 lb	86.7 lb	87.0 lb
	76"	64"	90.9 lb	92.1 lb	92.3 lb
	76"	70"	96.2 lb	97.6 lb	97.6 lb
	76"	78"	103.2 lb	104.9 lb	104.7 lb
	78"	40"	71.1 lb	71.7 lb	72.6 lb
	78"	46"	76.4 lb	77.1 lb	77.9 lb
	78"	52"	81.7 lb	82.6 lb	83.2 lb
	78"	58"	87.0 lb	88.1 lb	88.5 lb
	78"	64"	92.3 lb	93.5 lb	93.8 lb
	78"	70"	97.6 lb	99.0 lb	99.1 lb
78"	76"	102.9 lb	104.5 lb	104.4 lb	

• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 24"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/29"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 30"D/30"D
--	--	--	--

67.3 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72.8 lb	78.3 lb	78.8 lb	80.0 lb
78.2 lb	83.6 lb	84.3 lb	85.5 lb
83.7 lb	88.9 lb	89.8 lb	91.0 lb
89.2 lb	94.2 lb	95.2 lb	96.5 lb
100.1 lb	104.8 lb	106.2 lb	107.4 lb
101.9 lb	106.5 lb	108.0 lb	109.2 lb
71.7 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
77.1 lb	83.6 lb	84.1 lb	85.5 lb
82.6 lb	88.9 lb	89.6 lb	91.0 lb
88.1 lb	94.2 lb	95.1 lb	96.5 lb
93.5 lb	99.5 lb	100.5 lb	101.9 lb
99.0 lb	104.8 lb	106.0 lb	107.4 lb
106.3 lb	111.8 lb	113.3 lb	114.7 lb
73.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
78.6 lb	85.4 lb	85.9 lb	87.3 lb
84.1 lb	90.7 lb	91.4 lb	92.8 lb
89.5 lb	95.9 lb	96.8 lb	98.3 lb
95.0 lb	101.2 lb	102.3 lb	103.8 lb
100.5 lb	106.5 lb	107.8 lb	109.2 lb
106.0 lb	111.8 lb	113.2 lb	114.7 lb

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

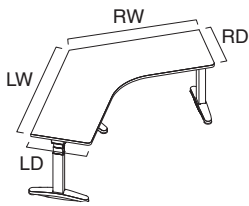
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D



120° Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34"	23" or 24"	38.7 lb	39.7 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	47.1 lb	48.1 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	55.5 lb	56.5 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	63.9 lb	65.9 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	72.3 lb	74.3 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	80.7 lb	82.7 lb

• Understructure Weight	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight	• Soft Edge Weight
-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
22.5 lb	13.0 lb	N.A.	N.A.
24.8 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
27.2 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
29.5 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
31.8 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.

Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
High-Pressure Laminate Desks				
OLELLC	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$2773
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$2773
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$2867
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$2867
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$2962
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$2962
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3056
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3056
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$3149
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$3149
	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$2773
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$2773
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$2867
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$2867
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$2962
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$2962
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3056
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3056
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$3149
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$3149
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$2773
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$2773
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$2773
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$2773

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D right and 29"D or 30"D left cannot be specified between 40"W–42"W left width and 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W right.

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D left and 29"D or 30"D right cannot be specified between 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W left width and 40"W–42"W right.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
Wood Veneer Desks				
OLELLC	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3721
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3721
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3829
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3829
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3938
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3938
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$4045
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$4045
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$4156
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$4156
	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3721
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3721
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3829
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3829
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3938
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3938
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$4045
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$4045
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$4156
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$4156
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3721
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3721
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3721
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3721

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D right and 29"D or 30"D left cannot be specified between 40"W–42"W left width and 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W right.

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D left and 29"D or 30"D right cannot be specified between 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W left width and 40"W–42"W right.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions, continued

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
High-Pressure Laminate Desks				
OLSLLC	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$2552
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$2552
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$2637
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$2637
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$2725
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$2725
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$2811
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$2811
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$2897
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$2897
	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$2552
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$2552
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$2637
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$2637
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$2725
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$2725
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$2811
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$2811
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$2897
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$2897
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$2552
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$2552
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$2552
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$2552

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D right and 29"D or 30"D left cannot be specified between 40"W–42"W left width and 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W right.

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D left and 29"D or 30"D right cannot be specified between 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W left width and 40"W–42"W right.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
High-Pressure Laminate Desks				
OLSLLC	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3503
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3503
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3600
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3600
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3701
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3701
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3800
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3800
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$3904
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$3904
	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$3503
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$3503
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$3600
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$3600
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$3701
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$3701
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$3800
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$3800
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$3904
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$3904
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3503
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$3503
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3503
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$3503

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D right and 29"D or 30"D left cannot be specified between 40"W–42"W left width and 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W right.

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D left and 29"D or 30"D right cannot be specified between 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W left width and 40"W–42"W right.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions, continued

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
90° Corner Base — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
OLELLCB	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$2663
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$2663
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$2705
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$2705
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$2747
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$2747
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$2788
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$2788
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$2830
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$2830
	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$2663
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$2663
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$2705
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$2705
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$2747
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$2747
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$2788
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$2788
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$2830
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$2830
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$2663
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$2663
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$2663
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$2663

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D right and 29"D or 30"D left cannot be specified between 40"W–42"W left width and 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W right.

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D left and 29"D or 30"D right cannot be specified between 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W left width and 40"W–42"W right.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

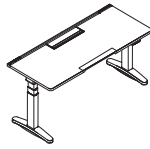
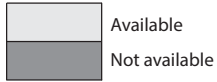
• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
OLSLLCB	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$2450
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$2450
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$2489
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$2489
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$2526
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$2526
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$2565
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$2565
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$2603
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40LW × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$2603
	40LW × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	\$2450
	40LW × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	\$2450
	40LW × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	\$2489
	40LW × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	\$2489
	40LW × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	\$2526
	40LW × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	\$2526
	40LW × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	\$2565
	40LW × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	\$2565
	40LW × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	\$2603
	40LW × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40LW × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	\$2603
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$2450
	52LW × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	\$2450
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52LW × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$2450
	52LW × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52LW × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	\$2450

Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D right and 29"D or 30"D left cannot be specified between 40"W–42"W left width and 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W right.

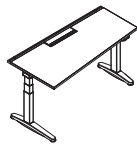
Tip: Desks that are 23"D or 24"D left and 29"D or 30"D right cannot be specified between 48¹/₁₆"W–52"W left width and 40"W–42"W right.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Options Availability Chart



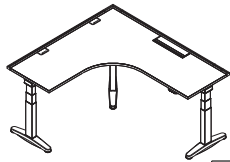
	Rectangular							
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Overhang	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Left or Right	Left or Right Left and Right	Left or Right Left and Right
Overhang + Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Left or Right	Not available
Power Door	Not available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Available	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center



	Tapered			
	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available
Power Door	Available	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center
Soft Edge	Available	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center

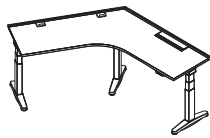
Tip: When integrated storage is present, power door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider. Position must shift away from the storage.

Tip: Overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider when used with integrated storage.



	90°						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Overhang	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Power Door	Not available	Not available	Not available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 90° Ology desks that are 70" wide or wider.



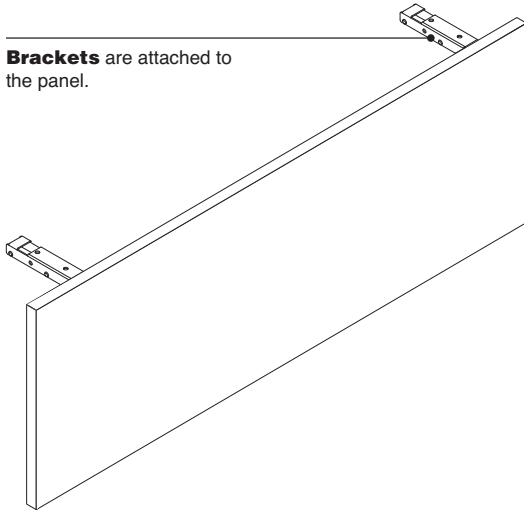
	120°					
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Power Door	Not available	Not available	Not available	Available	Available	Available
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 120° Ology desks that are 52" wide or wider.

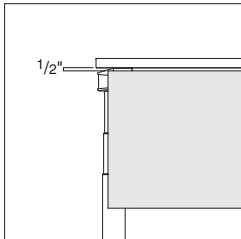
Ology Modesty Panels

Modesty panels provide modesty when needed. Modesty panels, available in laminate and veneer, connect to the desk frame. ▶ Specifying, page 104

Brackets are attached to the panel.



Product Details



Gap is 1/2" between underside of the worksurface and top of modesty panel.
Tip: C-clamp mounting is not allowed when attaching modesty panels.

Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Panel

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood veneer panel

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match panel

Bracket

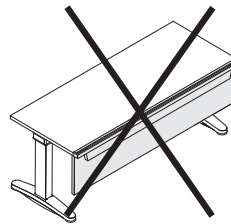
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

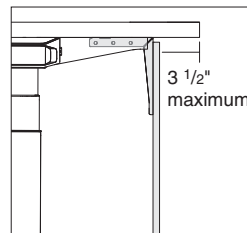
Modesty panels are parametric in width from 34"W to 78"W in 1/16" increments. Modesty panel can be equal to the width of the desk or shorter.

When used with integrated storage, modesty panel must be a minimum of 20" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

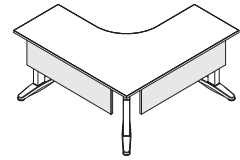
Modesty panels are undersized 2 1/2" to account for desks with radius corners.



Full width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail.
Tip: To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) or 7" (90°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.



Modesty panels may be inset a maximum of 3 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.
Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.



In order to inset, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 12" smaller (rectangular and tapered) or 7" smaller (90°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface instead of to the cantilevers.
Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.

Actual Dimensions

Modular Modesty Panels	
Width	31 1/2", 37 1/2", 43 1/2", 49 1/2", 54 1/2", 61 1/2", 67 1/2", or 73 1/2"
Height	14 3/8"
Overall height	14 7/8"
Thickness	3/4"

Tip: Overall height is measured from bottom of mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

Tip: Parametric modesty panel widths can be specified from 34"—78"W in 1/16" increments.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Fixed Personal/
Modesty Screens

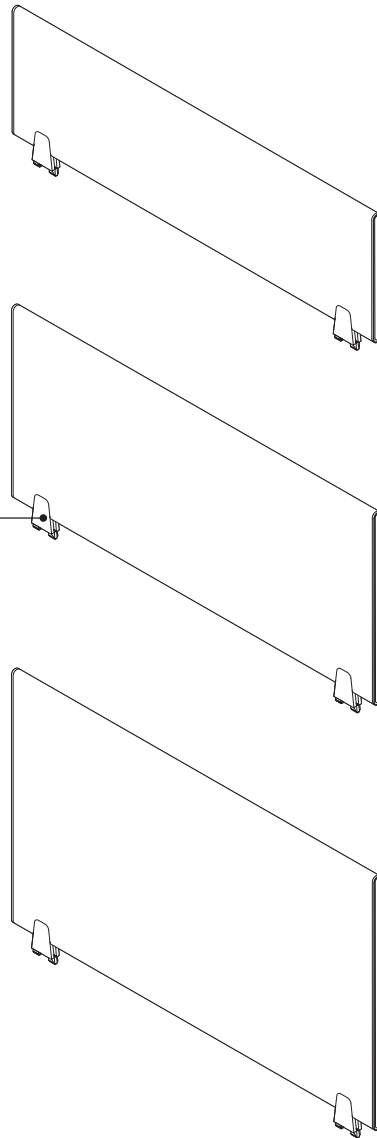
Ology

Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the Ology integrated rail and the SOTO rail. 19½"H and 24"H are not intended for use in modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

► Specifying, page 105

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights; 12", 19½", and 24" - and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Brackets are attached to the screen.



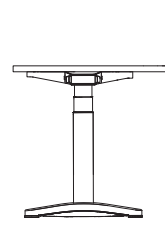
Actual Dimensions

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

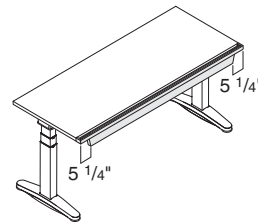
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

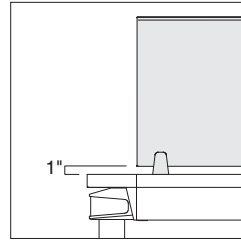
Product Details



Personal screens can be mounted on the rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



When attaching c:scape screens to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and rail.

Surface Materials

Infill

- Fabric

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

front

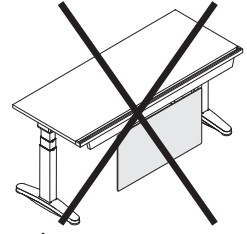


back

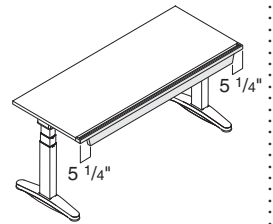


Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

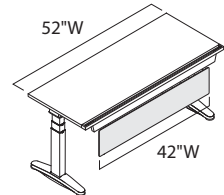
Application Topics



19½"H and 24"H personal screens cannot be used in the modesty position on Ology desks.



When attaching fixed personal/modesty screens to the Ology integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



When using fixed screens in the modesty position, the desk must be at least 10" larger than the width of the screen.

When used with One-High integrated storage

fixed modesty screens must be a minimum of 24" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

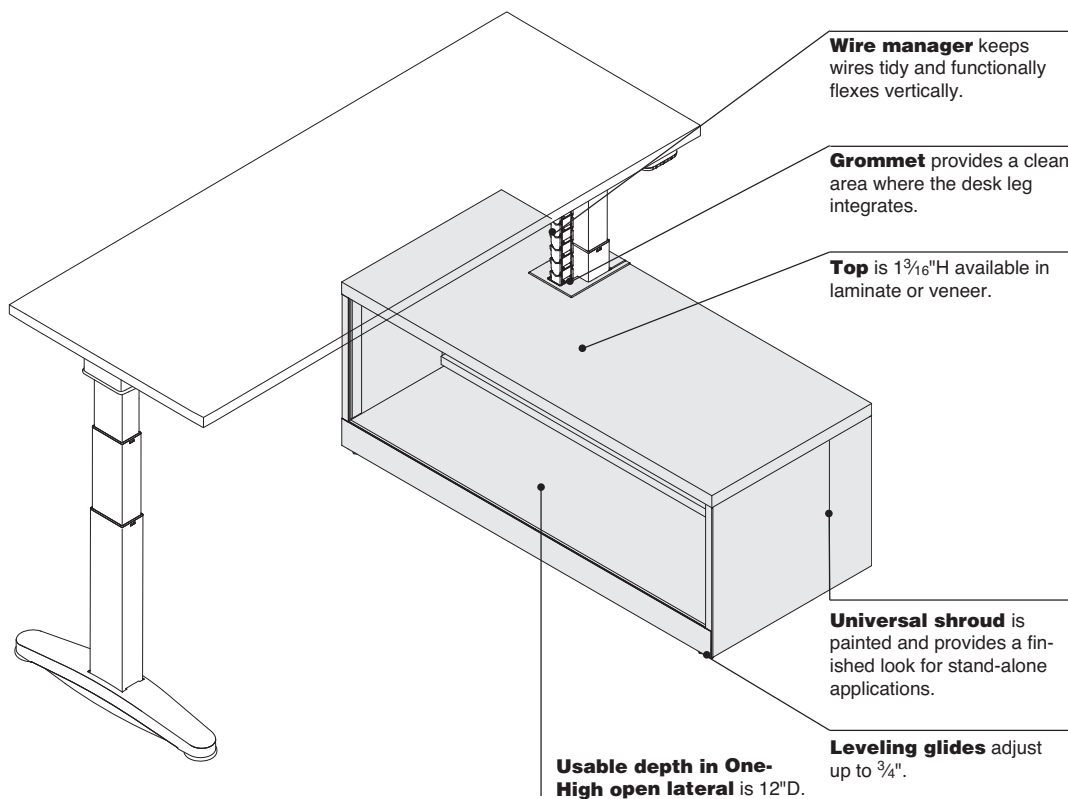
Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application

Universal Steel One-High open lateral

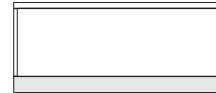
for Ology application seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 108, 116, 110 and 111

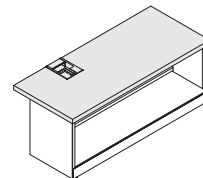


Product Details

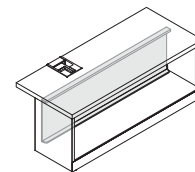
Base



Universal 3" Base



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1³/₁₆"H.



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High units only and are meant for use with Ology extended height-adjustable desks only.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel open front 18"

Depth with proud steel open front 18⁷/₈"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 16"

Surface Materials

Lateral case

- Paint

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edges

- Plastic

Wood veneer top

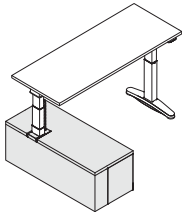
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Universal shroud and Universal filler

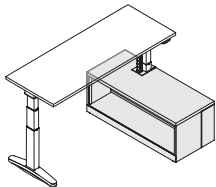
- Paint

Application Topics

Storage

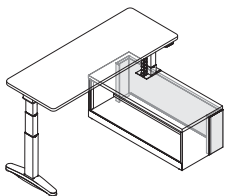


Application: Ology left

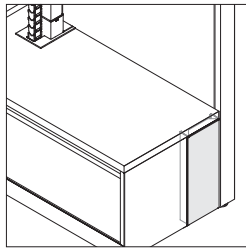


Application: Ology right

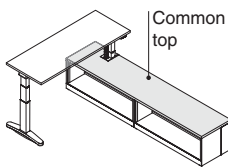
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Universal shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.



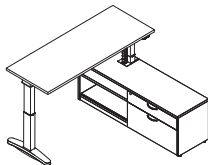
Universal filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



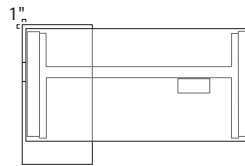
No top option on lateral file is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.

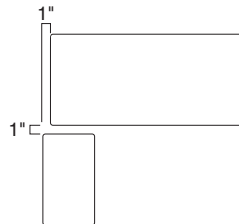
Universal common top for Ology application, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.



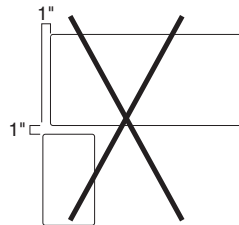
Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Universal Laminate low storage of the same height. Select proud option tops to ensure alignment with other base units with drawer or door fronts. ▶ See page 74 for common tops.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal steel One-High low storage for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

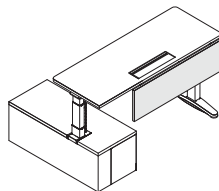


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



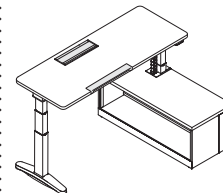
Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Desk

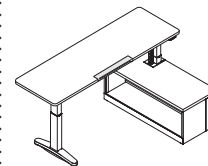


Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High storage unit.

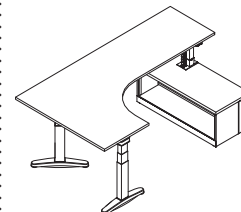
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



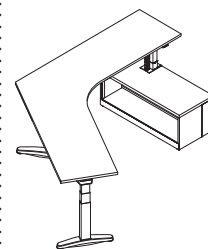
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

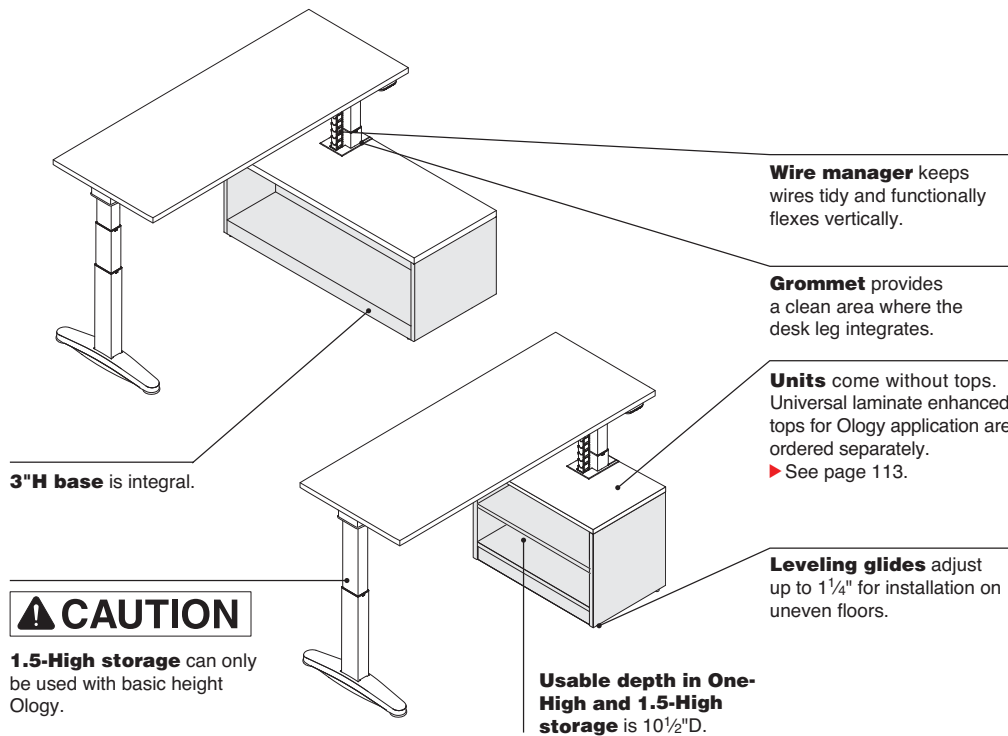
Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage

For Ology Application

Universal laminate enhanced One-High and 1.5-High low-storage units are available with options to accommodate Ology leg integration. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

Tip: Using Universal laminate storage with Universal steel storage is not recommended.

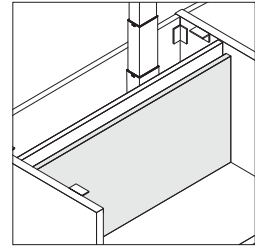
► Specifying, page 112



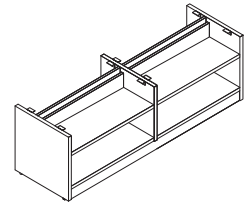
CAUTION

1.5-High storage can only be used with basic height Ology.

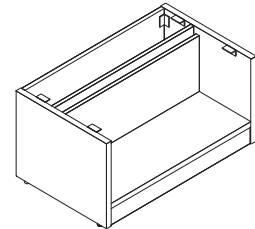
Product Details



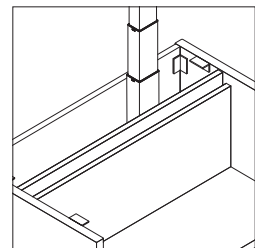
Ology bases have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.



Open back



Ology base units offer an option of open back or a finished back for use in applications where back of unit is exposed.

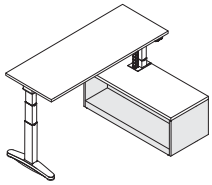


Universal laminate units for Ology leg application always come without tops. Tops must be ordered separately. ► See page 112 for 30\"W, 36\"W, and 42\"W tops.

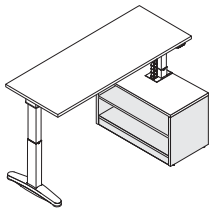
Universal laminate tops that begin with "RE" for Ology application have proud front detail and are flush to the back edge of storage. ► See page 112

Actual Dimensions

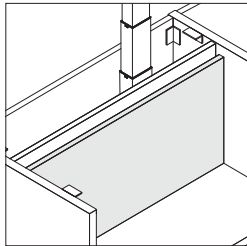
	One-High	1.5-High
Depth	18 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "	21 ¹¹ / ₃₂ "



One-High storage can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



1.5-High storage can only be used with Ology basic range desks.



One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application have a removable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

When using Ology base units ganged to other One-High units, omit top on non-Ology units and use proud option for worksurface, ordered separately.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

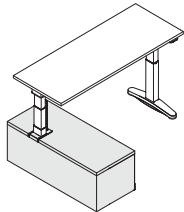
30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Surface Materials

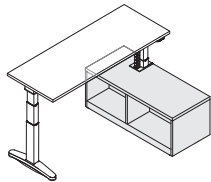
Case
• Laminate

Application Topics

Storage

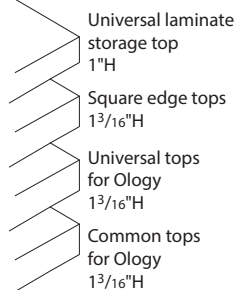


Application: Ology left



Application: Ology right

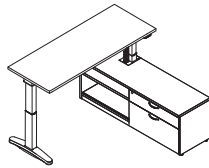
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Universal laminate enhanced storage tops are 1"H. 1³/₁₆"H tops will ensure proper alignment in Answer beam applications.

Universal tops for Ology application feature cutout for Ology leg and are used on individual storage units.

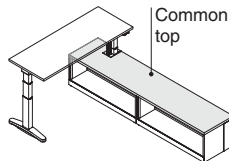
Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Universal Laminate low storage of the same height. Select proud option tops to ensure alignment with other base units with drawer or door fronts. ▶ See page 74 for common tops.

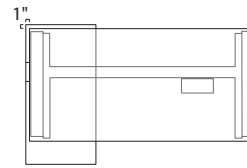
Base units are non-handed. Handedness is identified in the specification of the tops, which are ordered separately.

Finished back should be specified when in stand alone application, for example, on an aisle.

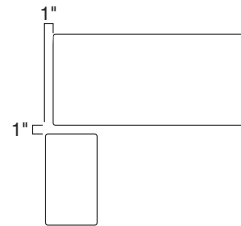


When Ology base unit is used in a ganged application with other One-High storage units, specify the additional One-High storage unit with no top and specify a Universal common top with Ology grommet. ▶ See page 116 for Universal common tops.

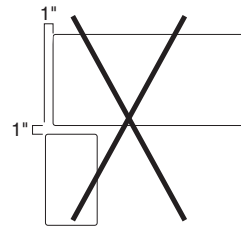
Universal common top for Ology application, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Location of the Ology port is determined by application orientation. If right leg is integrated into storage, it is a right application. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal laminate One-High low storage for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.

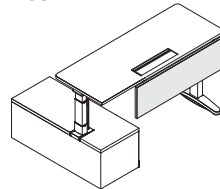


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



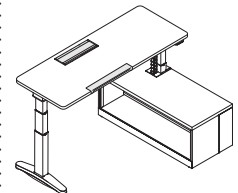
Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Desk

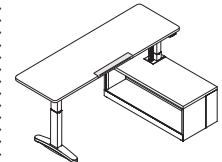


Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High storage unit.

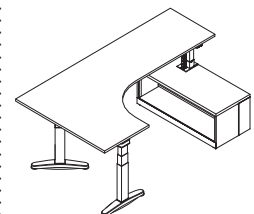
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



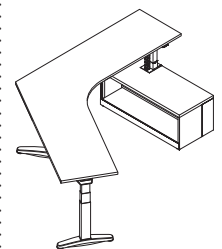
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



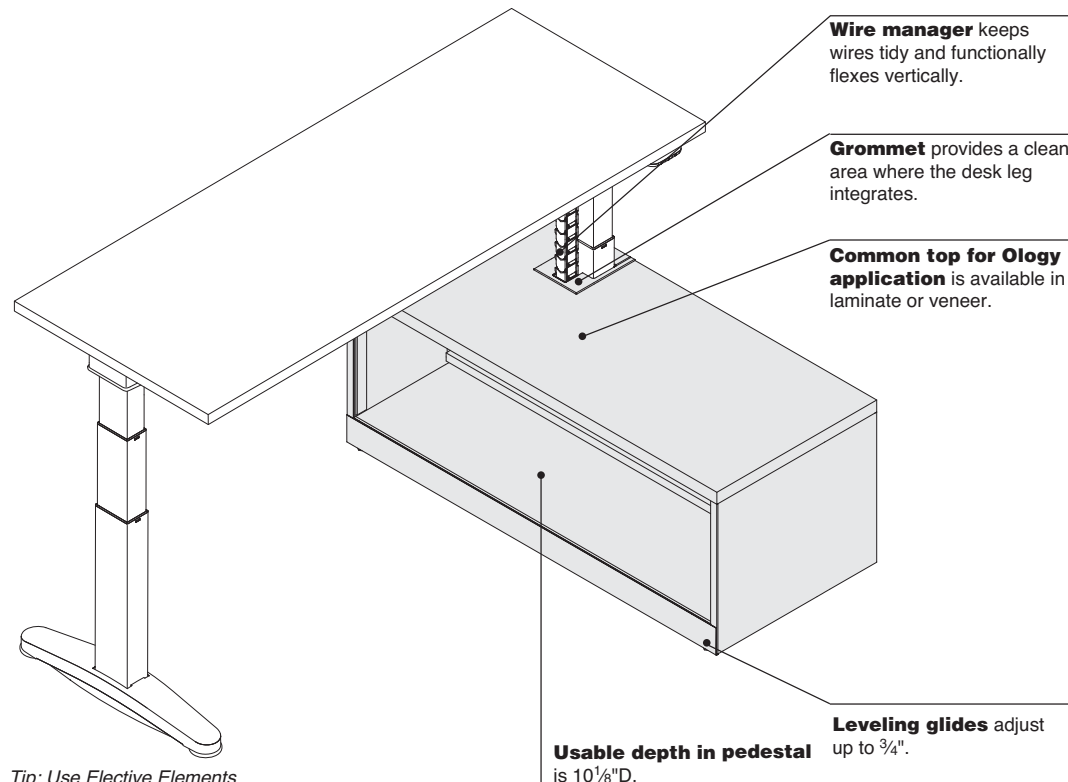
Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops

For Ology Application

One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 118 and 120.



Tip: Use Elective Elements common tops with Ology base to create an Elective Elements height adjustable desk.

Actual Dimensions

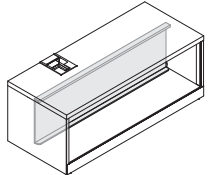
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal	
Depth	17 1/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 1/2"
Common Top	
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

Product Details

Pedestal Base



3" Base



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Base widths and Ology foot:

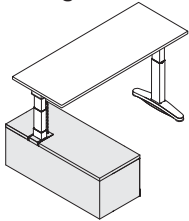
- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Surface Materials

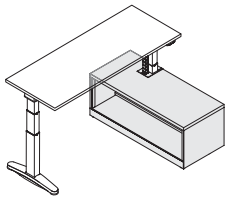
- Pedestal case**
 - Veneer
 - Laminate
- Laminate top on pedestal and common top**
 - Laminate
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- Edges on pedestal and common top**
 - Wood veneer
 - Plastic
- Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top**
 - Wood veneer—open pore finishes
 - Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Application Topics

Storage



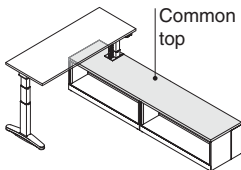
Application: Ology left



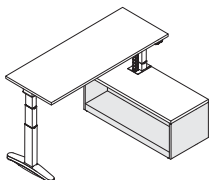
Application: Ology right

Application is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.

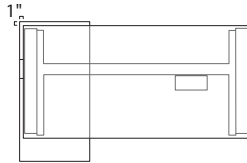
Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



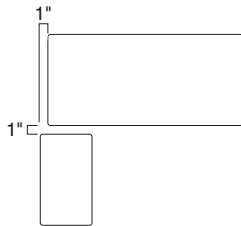
Common top for Ology application, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



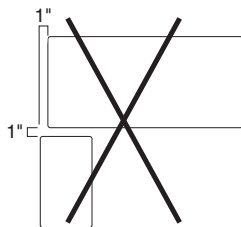
Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Elective Elements pedestals of the same height.



To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the common top.

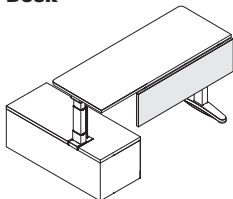


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



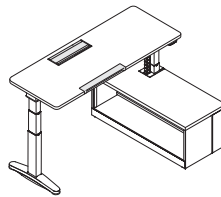
Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Desk

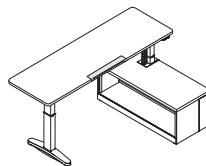


Modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be under-sized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.

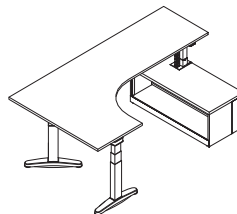
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



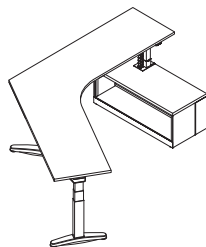
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



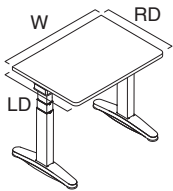
Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⅞", or 21⅞" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ See page 46 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and larger.

Tip: Active touch controller is a defaulted selection. Upcharge is not reflected in the base price.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Active touch controller • Modular widths: 34"–76" • ½" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10⅝' • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square corners • Radius corners 	No cost +\$ 67	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
Integrated Rail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without integrated rail • With integrated rail 	No cost +\$327	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
Antimicrobial Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate desks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate Wood veneer desks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate +\$ 74 +\$260 No cost +\$ 74 No cost +\$ 30	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
Desk Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parametric width desk 	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .
Overhang	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk overhang on left • Desk overhang on right • Desk overhang left and right 	+\$ 60 +\$ 60 +\$120	Specify <i>with desk overhang left</i> . Specify <i>with desk overhang right</i> . Specify <i>with desk overhang left and right</i> .
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple touch controller • Active touch controller • 4 Pre-set controller 	No cost +\$ 52 +\$125	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Soft Edge • With soft edge	+\$238	Specify with soft edge.	
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB • Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2	+\$858	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.	
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+\$868	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position • Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.	
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
Grommet • Grommet	+\$ 44	Specify with grommet.	
Glides • 1" adjustable glides	+\$ 32	Specify with 1" glides.	
Related Products • Modesty panels		► Page 104	
• Fixed personal/modesty screens		► Page 105	
• Cable and power management		► Page 106	

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger. If overhang left or overhang right is selected, soft edge is available on desks 70"W or 76"W. Soft edge cannot be specified on desks that have overhang on both sides.

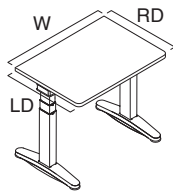
Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 40"W or greater.

Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.

Tip: Rectangular desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.



Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Dimensions D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Modular	34"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	
Parametric	34"W	34"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	

High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	\$1752	\$1972	\$2192	\$1808	\$2033	\$2260	\$1863	\$2097	\$2480	\$2108	\$2173
							\$1922	\$2163	\$2553	\$2371	\$2445
								\$2230	\$2634	\$2634	\$2719

Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	\$2329	\$2573	\$2816	\$2395	\$2645	\$2894	\$2457	\$2717	\$3141	\$2740	\$2818
							\$2526	\$2792	\$3111	\$3028	\$3113
								\$2868	\$3228	\$3315	\$3411

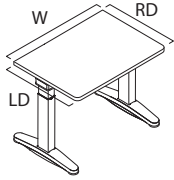
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
:	:	Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W -36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	\$1612	\$1814	\$2018	\$1662	\$1871	\$2079	\$1713	\$1928	\$2144	\$1822	\$1999

Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	\$2189	\$2415	\$2642	\$2249	\$2483	\$2713	\$2307	\$2548	\$2790	\$2436	\$2644



For Canadian Pricing

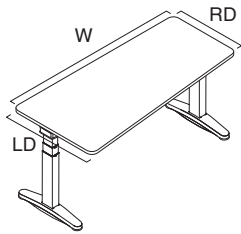
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16 1/2" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/16", or 21 1/8" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶ See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

▶ See page 46 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger.

Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.

Tip: Active touch controller is a defaulted selection. Upcharge is not reflected in the base price.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Active touch controller • Modular widths: 58"-76" • 1/2" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10 5/8" • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square corners No cost • Radius corners +\$ 67 	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
Integrated Rail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without integrated rail No cost • With integrated rail +\$327 	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
Antimicrobial Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial surface No cost • Antimicrobial surface No cost 	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate desks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate <p>Wood veneer desks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 +\$ 74 • Wood group 3 +\$260 • Customiz stain No cost <p>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$ 74</p> <p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 30 	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
Desk Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parametric width desk No cost 	Specify with parametric desk type.
Soft Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With soft edge +\$238 	Specify with soft edge.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2 +\$858 • Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum +\$868 	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number. Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple touch controller No cost • Active touch controller +\$ 52 • 4 Pre-set controller +\$125 	Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with active touch controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

▶ Options, continued on next page

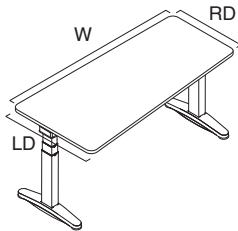
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Tapered desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centered Left Right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost
Grommet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with grommet.
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1" adjustable glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 1" glides.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panels Fixed personal/modesty screens Cable and power management 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 104 ► Page 105 ► Page 106

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
	LD	RD		58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Modular				
			Parametric	58 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-78"W

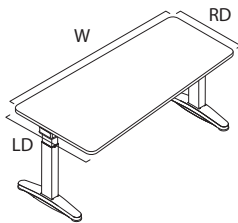


High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height

OLELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2230	\$2299	\$2371	\$2445
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2230	\$2299	\$2371	\$2445

Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OLELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2868	\$2949	\$3028	\$3113
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2868	\$2949	\$3028	\$3113



High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height

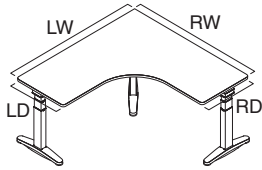
OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2052	\$2115	\$2182	\$2250
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2052	\$2115	\$2182	\$2250

Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2690	\$2765	\$2839	\$2918
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2690	\$2765	\$2839	\$2918

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⁷/₁₀", or 21¹/₅" if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options selected.

► See page 46 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Active touch controller is a defaulted selection. Upcharge is not reflected in the base price.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Active touch controller • Modular widths: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 90° equal corner: 52"–76" – 90° extended corner: 40"–76" – 120° equal corner: 34"–64" • ½" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10³/₅' • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square corners • Radius corners 	No cost +\$ 67	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
Integrated Rail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without integrated rail • With integrated rail 	No cost +\$654	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
Antimicrobial Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <p>High-Pressure Laminate desks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate <p>Wood veneer desks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 <p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate +\$ 74 +\$260 No cost +\$ 74 No cost +\$ 45	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
Desk Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular width desk • Parametric width desk 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular desk type</i> . Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .
Controller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple touch controller • Active touch controller • 4 Pre-set controller 	No cost +\$ 52 +\$125	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

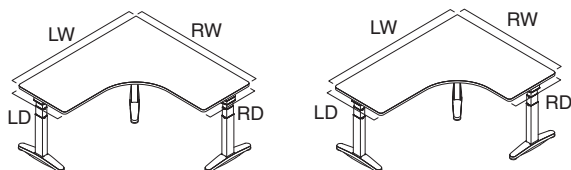
Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	• Power and data access door on left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$ 858	Specify with power and data access door on left or right and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+\$ 868	Specify with power and data access door on left or right and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$1716	Specify with power and data access door on left and right and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+\$1736	Specify with power and data access door on left and right and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side.	+\$ 44	Specify with grommet and select left- or right-hand sides.
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side.	+\$ 88	Specify with grommet and select left- and right-hand sides.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+\$ 48	Specify with 1" glides.
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Fixed personal/modesty screens • Cable and power management		► Page 104 ► Page 105 ► Page 106

Ology

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	• Parametric Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices							
						40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
						40"W—	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	78"W
						42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2697	\$2784	\$2871	\$2960	\$3051
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2784	\$2871	\$2960	\$3051	\$3148
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	\$2697	\$2784	\$2871	\$2960	\$3051	\$3148	\$3247
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$2784	\$2871	\$2960	\$3051	\$3148	\$3247	\$3349
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$2871	\$2960	\$3051	\$3148	\$3247	\$3349	\$3455
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	\$2960	\$3051	\$3148	\$3247	\$3349	\$3455	\$3566
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	\$3051	\$3148	\$3247	\$3349	\$3455	\$3566	\$3672

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

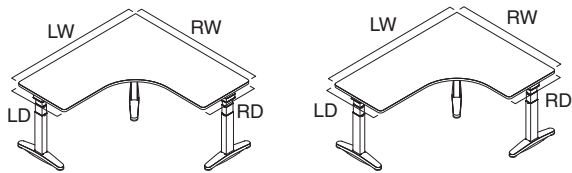
Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices							
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2867	\$2962	\$3056	\$3149	\$3249
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	► See page 60	\$2867	\$2962	\$3056	\$3149	\$3249	\$3351
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2867	\$2962	\$3056	\$3149	\$3249	\$3351	\$3454
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2962	\$3056	\$3149	\$3249	\$3351	\$3454	\$3561
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$3056	\$3149	\$3249	\$3351	\$3454	\$3561	\$3673
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$3149	\$3249	\$3351	\$3454	\$3561	\$3673	\$3780

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆" W x 60¹/₁₆" W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



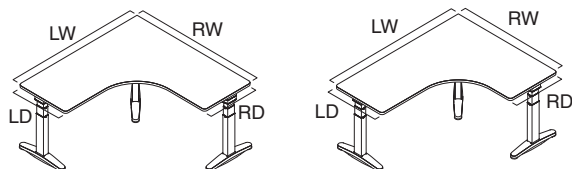
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

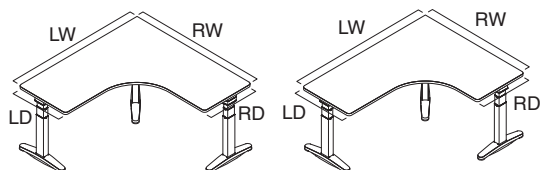
Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices								
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
						42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELLC	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2950	\$3051	\$3151	\$3247	\$3349
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W	N.A.	\$2950	\$3051	\$3151	\$3247	\$3349	\$3455
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W	N.A.	\$3051	\$3151	\$3247	\$3349	\$3455	\$3560
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-66"W	N.A.	\$3151	\$3247	\$3349	\$3455	\$3560	\$3668
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-72"W	N.A.	\$3247	\$3349	\$3455	\$3560	\$3668	\$3781
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-78"W	N.A.	\$3349	\$3455	\$3560	\$3668	\$3781	\$3889



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3645	\$3746	\$3847	\$3949	\$4058
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3746	\$3847	\$3949	\$4058	\$4169
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W	\$3645	\$3746	\$3847	\$3936	\$4058	\$4169	\$4282
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W	\$3746	\$3847	\$3936	\$4058	\$4169	\$4282	\$4400
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-66"W	\$3847	\$3949	\$4058	\$4169	\$4282	\$4400	\$4520
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-72"W	\$3949	\$4058	\$4169	\$4282	\$4400	\$4510	\$4643
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-78"W	\$4058	\$4169	\$4282	\$4400	\$4520	\$4643	\$4773

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

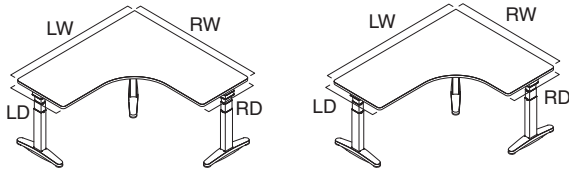
Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W-78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices							
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3829	\$3938	\$4045	\$4156	\$4269
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	► See page 60	\$3829	\$3938	\$4045	\$4156	\$4269	\$4386
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3829	\$3938	\$4045	\$4156	\$4269	\$4386	\$4505
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3938	\$4045	\$4156	\$4269	\$4386	\$4505	\$4627
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$4045	\$4156	\$4269	\$4386	\$4505	\$4627	\$4751
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$4156	\$4269	\$4386	\$4505	\$4627	\$4751	\$4881

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W—78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



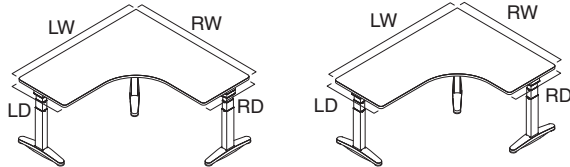
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

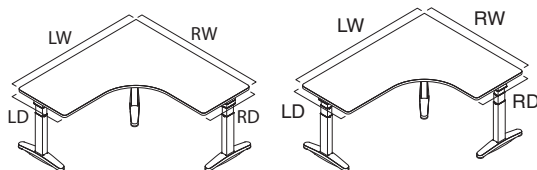
Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices							
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
					40"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
					42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELLC	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3912	\$4027	\$4139	\$4254	\$4370
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	N.A.	\$3912	\$4027	\$4139	\$4254	\$4370	\$4490
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	N.A.	\$4027	\$4139	\$4254	\$4370	\$4490	\$4611
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	N.A.	\$4139	\$4254	\$4370	\$4490	\$4611	\$4733
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	N.A.	\$4254	\$4370	\$4490	\$4611	\$4733	\$4859
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	N.A.	\$4370	\$4490	\$4611	\$4733	\$4859	\$4990



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2480	\$2562	\$2643	\$2724	\$2807
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2562	\$2643	\$2724	\$2807	\$2896
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	\$2480	\$2562	\$2643	\$2724	\$2807	\$2896	\$2987
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$2562	\$2643	\$2724	\$2807	\$2896	\$2987	\$3080
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$2643	\$2724	\$2807	\$2896	\$2987	\$3080	\$3178
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	\$2724	\$2807	\$2896	\$2987	\$3080	\$3178	\$3280
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	\$2807	\$2896	\$2987	\$3080	\$3178	\$3280	\$3378

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

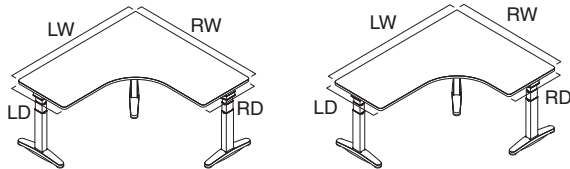
Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices								
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W—	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—
						42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2637	\$2725	\$2811	\$2897	\$2989
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	► See page 60	\$2637	\$2725	\$2811	\$2897	\$2989	\$3083
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$2637	\$2725	\$2811	\$2897	\$2989	\$3083	\$3178
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$2725	\$2811	\$2897	\$2989	\$3083	\$3178	\$3276
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	\$2811	\$2897	\$2989	\$3083	\$3178	\$3276	\$3376
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	\$2897	\$2989	\$3083	\$3178	\$3276	\$3376	\$3478

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



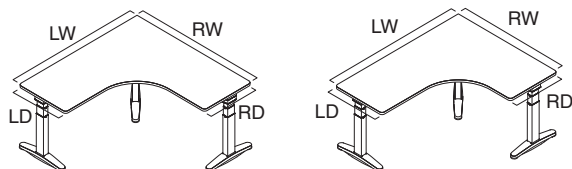
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

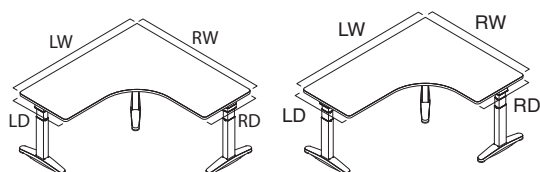
Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices							
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Parametric Right Width	• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
					40"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
					42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLLC	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2714	\$2807	\$2898	\$2987	\$3080
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	N.A.	\$2714	\$2807	\$2898	\$2987	\$3080	\$3178
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	N.A.	\$2807	\$2898	\$2987	\$3080	\$3178	\$3275
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	N.A.	\$2898	\$2987	\$3080	\$3178	\$3275	\$3375
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	N.A.	\$2987	\$3080	\$3178	\$3275	\$3375	\$3479
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	N.A.	\$3080	\$3178	\$3275	\$3375	\$3479	\$3578



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLLC	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3428	\$3524	\$3619	\$3713	\$3814
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3524	\$3619	\$3713	\$3814	\$3917
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	\$3428	\$3524	\$3619	\$3700	\$3814	\$3917	\$4022
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$3524	\$3619	\$3700	\$3814	\$3917	\$4022	\$4131
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$3619	\$3713	\$3814	\$3917	\$4022	\$4131	\$4243
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	\$3713	\$3814	\$3917	\$4022	\$4131	\$4243	\$4356
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	\$3814	\$3917	\$4022	\$4131	\$4243	\$4356	\$4479

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

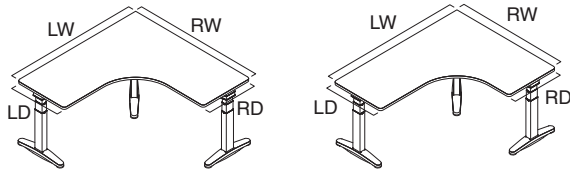
Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The work surface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices								
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W—	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—
						42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3600	\$3701	\$3800	\$3904	\$4010
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	► See page 60	\$3600	\$3701	\$3800	\$3904	\$4010	\$4118
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$3600	\$3701	\$3800	\$3904	\$4010	\$4118	\$4229
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$3701	\$3800	\$3904	\$4010	\$4118	\$4229	\$4342
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	\$3800	\$3904	\$4010	\$4118	\$4229	\$4342	\$4457
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	\$3904	\$4010	\$4118	\$4229	\$4342	\$4457	\$4579

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆" W x 60¹/₁₆" W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



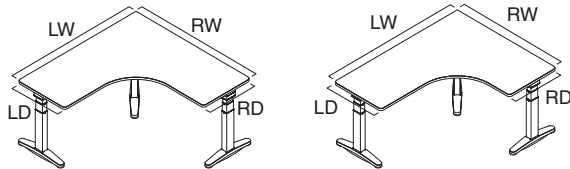
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			Modular Right Width	U.S. Base Prices						
	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width		Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
					40"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
					42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLLC	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W-42"W		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-48"W		N.A.	N.A.	\$3676	\$3783	\$3887	\$3994	\$4101
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W		N.A.	\$3676	\$3783	\$3887	\$3994	\$4101	\$4213
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W		N.A.	\$3783	\$3887	\$3994	\$4101	\$4213	\$4326
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-66"W		N.A.	\$3887	\$3994	\$4101	\$4213	\$4326	\$4440
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-72"W		N.A.	\$3994	\$4101	\$4213	\$4326	\$4440	\$4555
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-78"W		N.A.	\$4101	\$4213	\$4326	\$4440	\$4555	\$4679

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to ¹/₁₆" from 52"W-78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60¹/₁₆"W x 60¹/₁₆"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

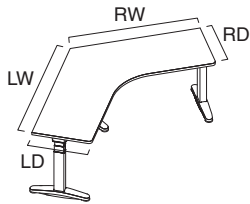
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices						
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
				Parametric Right Width	34"W—	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—
					36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



120° Corner Desks — Extended Height

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$2480	\$2652	\$2824	\$2824	\$2824	\$2912
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	\$2652	\$2652	\$2824	\$2912	\$2912	\$3004
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	\$2824	\$2824	\$2824	\$3004	\$3004	\$3099
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	\$2824	\$2912	\$3004	\$3004	\$3196	\$3196
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$2824	\$2912	\$3004	\$3196	\$3196	\$3293
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$2912	\$3004	\$3099	\$3196	\$3293	\$3392

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$3236	\$3637	\$3833	\$3833	\$3833	\$3934
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	\$3637	\$3637	\$3833	\$3934	\$3934	\$4041
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	\$3833	\$3833	\$3833	\$4041	\$4041	\$4153
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	\$3833	\$3934	\$4041	\$4041	\$4252	\$4252
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$3833	\$3934	\$4041	\$4252	\$4252	\$4362
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$3934	\$4041	\$4153	\$4252	\$4362	\$4476

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



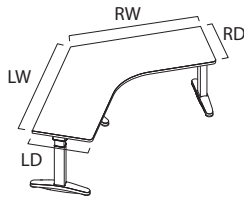
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information															
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices											
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width		Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width										
				34"W	34"W—36"W	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W



120° Corner Desks — Basic Height

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

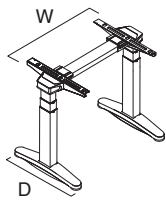
OLSLWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2281	\$2440	\$2598	\$2598	\$2598	\$2678
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$2440	\$2440	\$2598	\$2678	\$2678	\$2764
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$2598	\$2598	\$2598	\$2764	\$2764	\$2851
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2598	\$2678	\$2764	\$2764	\$2941	\$2941
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2598	\$2678	\$2764	\$2941	\$2941	\$3030
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2678	\$2764	\$2851	\$2941	\$3030	\$3122

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLWC	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3037	\$3425	\$3607	\$3607	\$3607	\$3700
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$3425	\$3425	\$3607	\$3700	\$3700	\$3801
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$3607	\$3607	\$3607	\$3801	\$3801	\$3905
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$3607	\$3700	\$3801	\$3801	\$3997	\$3997
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$3607	\$3700	\$3801	\$3997	\$3997	\$4099
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$3700	\$3801	\$3905	\$3997	\$4099	\$4206

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⁷/₁₀" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

▶ See page 46 for understructure weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Active touch controller is a defaulted selection. Upcharge is not reflected in the base price.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and 76"W only.

Tip: Overhang is available on rectangular bases only.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

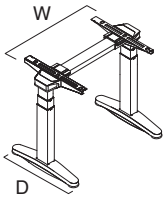
▶ See page 24 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Active touch controller • Modular width: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Rectangular base: 34"–76" – Tapered base: 58"–76" – 90° equal corner base: 52"–76" – 90° extended corner base: 40"–76" – 120° equal corner base: 34"–64" • 1/2" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10⁴/₅' • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial surface</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial surface</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Bases <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 for rectangular and tapered bases • Paint price group 2 for corner bases 	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 45	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
Desk Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parametric width desk 	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .
Overhang	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk overhang on left • Desk overhang on right • Desk overhang left and right 	+\$ 60 +\$ 60 +\$120	Specify <i>with desk overhang left</i> . Specify <i>with desk overhang right</i> . Specify <i>with desk overhang left and right</i> .
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1" adjustable glides 	+\$ 16 per glide	Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple touch controller • Active touch controller • 4 pre-set controller 	No cost +\$ 52 +\$125	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .

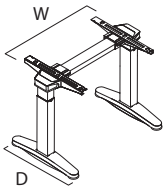
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
			-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W	-78"W



Rectangular Bases — Extended Height

OLELRQB	23" or 24"	\$1648	\$1702	\$1760	\$1818	\$1875	\$1941	\$2005	\$2068
	29" or 30"	\$1864	\$1925	\$1989	\$2055	\$2077	\$2113	\$2133	\$2147
	35" or 36"	\$2055	\$2074	\$2096	\$2106	\$2126	\$2156	\$2166	\$2170



Rectangular Bases — Basic Height

OLSLRQB	23" or 24"	\$1515	\$1566	\$1619	\$1673	\$1726	\$1786	\$1844	\$1903
	29" or 30"	\$1715	\$1771	\$1829	\$1890	\$1910	\$1944	\$1963	\$1975
	35" or 36"	\$1890	\$1908	\$1929	\$1938	\$1956	\$1983	\$1992	\$1996

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

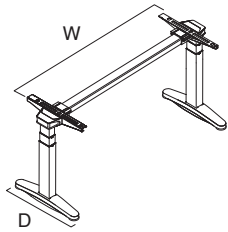
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

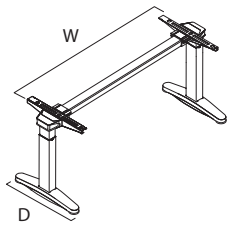
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Desk Type	• U.S. Base Prices			
	LD	RD					
			Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	58 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W



Tapered Bases — Extended Height

OLELRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2077	\$2113	\$2133	\$2147
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2077	\$2113	\$2133	\$2147



Tapered Bases — Basic Height

OLSLRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$1910	\$1944	\$1963	\$1975
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$1910	\$1944	\$1963	\$1975

► Specification Information, continued on next page



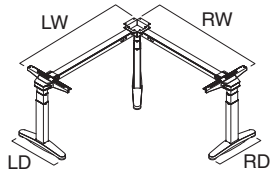
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information													
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices										
	D		Modular Right Width	Modular Left Width	Parametric Right Width	Parametric Left Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W



90° Corner Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

OLELLCB	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2549	\$2590	\$2632	\$2673	\$2715
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2590	\$2632	\$2673	\$2715	\$2757
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2549	\$2590	\$2632	\$2673	\$2715	\$2757	\$2798
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2590	\$2632	\$2673	\$2715	\$2757	\$2798	\$2840
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2632	\$2673	\$2715	\$2757	\$2798	\$2840	\$2881
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2673	\$2715	\$2757	\$2798	\$2840	\$2881	\$2923
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—76"W	\$2715	\$2757	\$2798	\$2840	\$2881	\$2923	\$2967

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

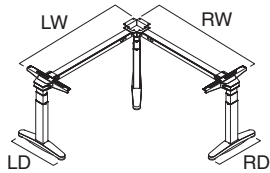
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
			Modular Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	



90° Corner Base — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

OLELLCB	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2705	\$2747	\$2788	\$2830	\$2871
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	► See page 60	\$2705	\$2747	\$2788	\$2830	\$2871	\$2913
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	\$2705	\$2747	\$2788	\$2830	\$2871	\$2913	\$2955
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	\$2747	\$2788	\$2830	\$2871	\$2913	\$2955	\$2996
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	\$2788	\$2830	\$2871	\$2913	\$2955	\$2996	\$3038
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	\$2830	\$2871	\$2913	\$2955	\$2996	\$3038	\$3082

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

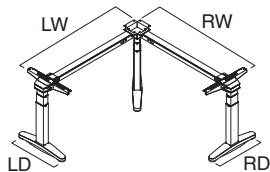
► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

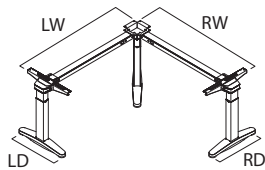
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices							
	D		Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W



90° Corner Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

OLELLCB	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2819	\$2861	\$2903	\$2944	\$2986
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	N.A.	\$2819	\$2861	\$2903	\$2944	\$2986	\$3027
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	N.A.	\$2861	\$2903	\$2944	\$2986	\$3027	\$3069
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	N.A.	\$2903	\$2944	\$2986	\$3027	\$3069	\$3111
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	N.A.	\$2944	\$2986	\$3027	\$3069	\$3111	\$3152
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	N.A.	\$2986	\$3027	\$3069	\$3111	\$3152	\$3196



90° Corner Bases — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

OLSLCB	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2345	\$2383	\$2421	\$2460	\$2498
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2383	\$2421	\$2460	\$2498	\$2536
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2345	\$2383	\$2421	\$2460	\$2498	\$2536	\$2574
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2383	\$2421	\$2460	\$2498	\$2536	\$2574	\$2613
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2421	\$2460	\$2498	\$2536	\$2574	\$2613	\$2651
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2460	\$2498	\$2536	\$2574	\$2613	\$2651	\$2689
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2498	\$2536	\$2574	\$2613	\$2651	\$2689	\$2730

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

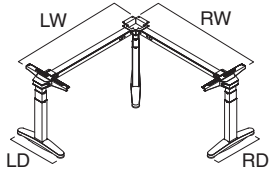
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices								
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W—	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—
						42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

OLSLLCB	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60	► See page 60
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2489	\$2526	\$2565	\$2603	\$2642
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	► See page 60	\$2489	\$2526	\$2565	\$2603	\$2642	\$2680
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2489	\$2526	\$2565	\$2603	\$2642	\$2680	\$2718
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2526	\$2565	\$2603	\$2642	\$2680	\$2718	\$2756
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	\$2565	\$2603	\$2642	\$2680	\$2718	\$2756	\$2794
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	\$2603	\$2642	\$2680	\$2718	\$2756	\$2794	\$2835

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



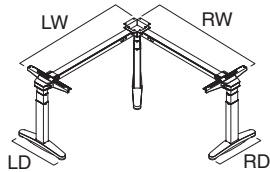
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices							
	D		Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

OLSLLCB	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$2594	\$2632	\$2670	\$2708	\$2747
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	N.A.	\$2594	\$2632	\$2670	\$2708	\$2747	\$2785
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	N.A.	\$2632	\$2670	\$2708	\$2747	\$2785	\$2824
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	N.A.	\$2670	\$2708	\$2747	\$2785	\$2824	\$2861
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—72"W	N.A.	\$2708	\$2747	\$2785	\$2824	\$2861	\$2900
	29" or 30"	78"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—78"W	N.A.	\$2747	\$2785	\$2824	\$2861	\$2900	\$2940

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

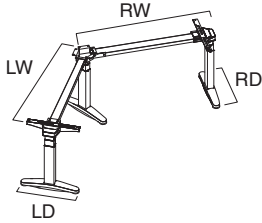
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

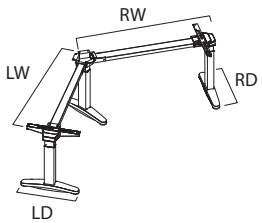
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• U.S. Base Prices								
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	• Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
				34"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66"W
				36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	



120° Corner Bases — Extended Height

OLELWCB	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2493	\$2493	\$2493	\$2493	\$2573	\$2613
		40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$2493	\$2493	\$2493	\$2613	\$2613	\$2653
		46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$2493	\$2493	\$2653	\$2653	\$2653	\$2693
		52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2493	\$2613	\$2653	\$2653	\$2653	\$2693
		58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2573	\$2613	\$2653	\$2653	\$2653	\$2733
		64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2613	\$2653	\$2693	\$2693	\$2733	\$2773



120° Corner Bases — Basic Height

OLSLWCB	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$2286	\$2286	\$2286	\$2286	\$2360	\$2397
		40"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—42"W	\$2286	\$2286	\$2286	\$2397	\$2397	\$2434
		46"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—48"W	\$2286	\$2286	\$2434	\$2434	\$2434	\$2471
		52"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—54"W	\$2286	\$2397	\$2434	\$2434	\$2434	\$2471
		58"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—60"W	\$2360	\$2397	\$2434	\$2434	\$2434	\$2508
		64"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W—66"W	\$2397	\$2434	\$2471	\$2471	\$2508	\$2545



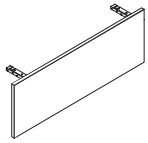
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Modesty Panels

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Modesty panel can match the width of the desk or be shorter than desk.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) or 7" (90°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Modular modesty panels are undersized 2½" to account for desks with radius corners.

Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 68 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Modular widths: 34"–76" Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Panel type (see below under Required Selections) Panel width High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for panel Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular width panel: No cost Parametric width panel: No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with modular panel type. Specify with parametric panel type.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2: See information at left Open Line laminate: +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate <hr/> <p>Wood veneer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2: +\$ 74 Wood group 3: +\$260 Customiz stain: No cost <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-fill finish on wood group 1: +\$ 74 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Grain direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal grain direction: No cost Vertical grain direction: No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with horizontal grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction.

Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Type	U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Parametric	34"W	36½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
	Weight	15.2 lb	17.6 lb	20.0 lb	22.4 lb	24.8 lb	27.3 lb	29.7 lb	32.1 lb

High-Pressure Laminate

OLMP	\$211	\$212	\$215	\$218	\$222	\$229	\$234	\$241

Wood Veneer

OLMP	\$262	\$267	\$272	\$275	\$279	\$287	\$294	\$303

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

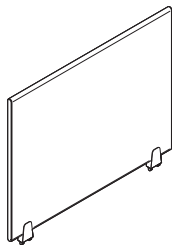
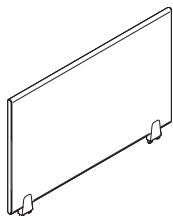
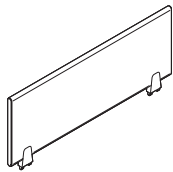
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H are for personal only.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

Tip: For Ology desks 52"W and smaller, when using fixed screens in the modesty position, the screen must be sized 10" smaller than the width of the desk.



Tip: When attaching c:scape screens to the Ology integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 69	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1 Brackets: 4799 Platinum 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Fabric	12"H	19½"H	24"H	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$27	+\$ 36	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$69	+\$ 94	+\$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$90	+\$119	+\$146	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$16	+\$ 16	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H Screens			
30"	3.4 lb	CQSF3012	\$182
36"	3.9 lb	CQSF3612	\$212
42"	4.3 lb	CQSF4212	\$239
48"	4.7 lb	CQSF4812	\$269
:	:	:	:

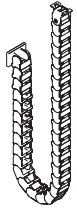
19½"H Screens			
30"	4.2 lb	CQSF3019	\$280
36"	4.7 lb	CQSF3619	\$310
42"	5.5 lb	CQSF4219	\$340
48"	6.5 lb	CQSF4819	\$368
:	:	:	:

24"H Screens			
30"	4.9 lb	CQSF3024	\$376
36"	5.5 lb	CQSF3624	\$409
42"	6.1 lb	CQSF4224	\$437
48"	7.4 lb	CQSF4824	\$466
:	:	:	:

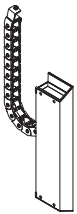
Ology

Ology Cable and Power Management

Cable Riser



Fence connection



Leg connection

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|---|--|--|

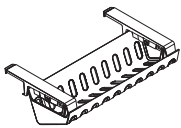
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fence • Leg | No cost
+\$110 | Specify <i>with fence connection</i> .
Specify <i>with leg connection</i> . |
|--|-------------------|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
OLCR	\$76

Cable Basket



Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46¹/₈"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40¹/₈"W or larger.

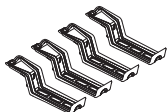
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price
OLCB	1.0 lb	\$60

Cable Brackets



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

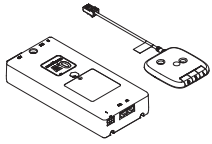
- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price
OLCBK4	0.5 lb	\$37

Active Touch Controller Kit

For Ology Desks



Tip: Active touch controller kit can upgrade any existing Ology desk or base as a replacement to the up/down or 4-preset programmable controller.

Tip: Tapered and rectangle Ology desks require the standard 2-leg application; corner Ology desks require 3-leg application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Active touch controller
- 2-leg application

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Leg Application

- 3-leg

+\$143

Specify with 3-leg.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLATKT	\$286

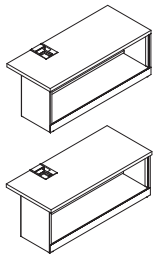
OLATKT \$286

Ology

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

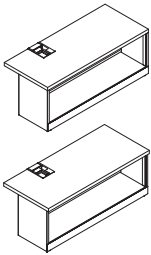
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral case: paint price group 1 1³/₁₆"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Edge: plastic 1³/₁₆"H top: wood group 1, if selected Four adjustable leveling glides Grommet Wire manager Ganging hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for lateral case Width (see below under Required Selections) Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected Wood color number for top, if wood top selected Front style (see below under Required Selections) Application (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30"W 36"W 42"W 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30" width. Specify with 36" width. Specify with 42" width.
Front Style	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flush steel front Proud steel front 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with flush steel front. Specify with proud steel front.
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Right hand Left hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	<p>No top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use beneath a Universal common top <p>Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate <p>Wood veneer top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 1 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain 	–\$104 See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate +\$437 +\$467 +\$538 No cost	Specify with no top. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal common tops Universal shrouds Universal filler 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 116 ▶ Page 110 ▶ Page 111

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices		
	D	W	H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	
RSCHAD	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	\$1064	\$1125
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	\$1174	\$1249
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	\$1281	\$1364



Olgyi



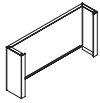
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Shrouds

For Use with Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals, Ology Application



Tip: Universal shroud width must match width of the universal Steel One-High open lateral for Ology application.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 70 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shroud: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 30"W	No cost	Specify with 30" width.
• 36"W	No cost	Specify with 36" width.
• 42"W	No cost	Specify with 42" width.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$52	Specify paint color number.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Steel One-High open lateral files for Ology application 	▶ Page 108
-------------------------	---	------------

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
6"	16"	RPXSHAD	\$81
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Filler

Universal Filler

For Use with Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals, Ology Application



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler: paint • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Steel One-High open lateral files for Ology application 	▶ Page 108

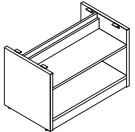
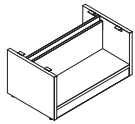
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	H	Number	Price
6"	16"	RPXFHAD	\$57



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High and 1.5-High Storage

For Ology Application



Tip: Universal laminate enhanced Ology storage always comes without tops. Specify top separately.
▶ See page 113.

Tip: The case on One-High and 1.5-High open units 18 1/8"D. When top for Ology is added, the top matches the depth of units with drawers and doors.

Tip: Universal laminate enhanced One-High storage is for the extended height or basic height application and the universal laminate enhanced 1.5-High storage is for the basic height application only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Case: laminate • No top • Open back • Shelf (for 1.5-High units) • Four adjustable glides • Grommet • Wire manager 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for case 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W Price below • 36"W Price below • 42"W Price below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Back	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open No cost • Finished, One-High +\$120 • Finished, 1.5-High +\$125 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>open back</i>. Specify with <i>finished back</i>. Specify with <i>finished back</i>.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal laminate enhanced tops for Ology application • Common tops for Ology application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116
-------------------------	---	--

Specification Information						
Style Number	Counterweight Package	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		
		D	H	30"W	36"W	42"W
RELS1815QHAD	Not required	18 1/8"	15 11/32"	\$908	\$1107	\$1211

One-High

RELS1815QHAD	Not required	18 1/8"	15 11/32"	\$908	\$1107	\$1211
--------------	--------------	---------	-----------	-------	--------	--------

1.5-High

RELS1821QQHAD	Not required	18 1/8"	22 11/32"	\$945	\$1154	\$1349
---------------	--------------	---------	-----------	-------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

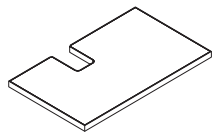
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced Top

For Ology Application

Universal Laminate
Enhanced Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H top: laminate price group 1 • Edge: plastic • Proud front 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Application (see below under Required Selections) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

Tip: Universal laminate tops are always 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W 	Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.
Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right hand • Left hand 	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

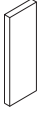
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate top • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application • Universal shrouds 		▶ Page 108 ▶ Page 110

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices		
	D	H	30"W	36"W	42"W
RETCTHADP	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	\$231	\$252	\$273

Ology

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Laminate Enhanced One-High Storage Filler Panel



Tip: Universal laminate enhanced storage filler panels are used for units of same height with finished backs only; not for use with recessed or open back units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler: laminate • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	5 1/8"	14 5/8"	REPXF15	\$60
:	:	:	:	:

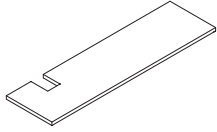


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Universal Common Tops

For Use with Universal Steel One-High Open Laterals, Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{1}{8}$"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1$\frac{1}{8}$"H top: wood group 1, if selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 108"W 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with 60" width.</p> <p>Specify with 66" width.</p> <p>Specify with 72" width.</p> <p>Specify with 78" width.</p> <p>Specify with 84" width.</p> <p>Specify with 90" width.</p> <p>Specify with 96" width.</p> <p>Specify with 108" width.</p>
Front Style	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flush front • Proud front 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with flush front.</p> <p>Specify with proud front.</p>
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right hand • Left hand 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with right-hand application.</p> <p>Specify with left-hand application.</p>

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

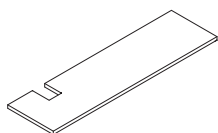
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<p>Wood veneer top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with customiz stain.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify with full-fill finish and select wood color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Steel One-High open lateral files for Ology application • Universal shrouds • Universal filler 		<p>▶ Page 108</p> <p>▶ Page 110</p> <p>▶ Page 111</p>



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
RATCTHAD	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60"	\$327	\$ 734	+\$50
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66"	\$378	\$ 774	+\$50
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72"	\$424	\$ 812	+\$50
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78"	\$539	\$ 971	+\$50
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84"	\$609	\$1104	+\$74
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90"	\$678	\$1168	+\$74
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96"	\$747	\$1288	+\$74
	18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	108"	\$898	N.A.	N.A.



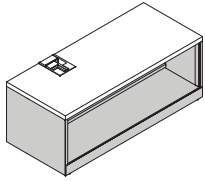
Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals

For Ology Application



Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 74 • Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Grommet • Removable interior cover • Wire manager • Leveling glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number for case 4 Application (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W Price below • 30"W Price below • 36"W Price below • 42"W Price below 	<p>Specify with 24"W.</p> <p>Specify with 30"W.</p> <p>Specify with 36"W.</p> <p>Specify with 42"W.</p>
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right hand No cost • Left hand No cost 	<p>Specify with right-hand application.</p> <p>Specify with left-hand application.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>Case</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 -\$155 • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Open Line laminate -\$131 plus cost of laminate • Wood group 2 +\$ 46 • Wood group 3 +\$162 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 No cost • Customiz stain No cost 	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p>
Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction No cost • Vertical No cost • Horizontal No cost 	<p>Specify with no grain direction.</p> <p>Specify with vertical grain direction.</p> <p>Specify with horizontal grain direction.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elective Elements common tops for Ology application • Ology height-adjustable bases 	<p>▶ Page 120</p> <p>▶ Page 94</p>

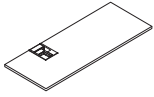
Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Option
	D	H	W		(Add \$ to Base Price)
E6PDHAD	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	24"	\$1584	-\$130
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	30"	\$1689	-\$148
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	36"	\$1794	-\$166
	17 1/4"	15 1/2"	42"	\$1904	-\$185
					Omit Back Panel



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements Common Tops

For Ology Application



Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tops: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood tops with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm wood square profile on user side – 0.5 mm veneer on other sides • Laminate tops with plastic edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 3 mm plastic edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate tops with wood edge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Solid wood edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match worksurface 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number 4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurfaces, if selected 5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 6 Tops profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Application (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 102"W • 108"W • 114"W • 120"W 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with 24"W.</p> <p>Specify with 30"W.</p> <p>Specify with 36"W.</p> <p>Specify with 42"W.</p> <p>Specify with 48"W.</p> <p>Specify with 54"W.</p> <p>Specify with 60"W.</p> <p>Specify with 66"W.</p> <p>Specify with 72"W.</p> <p>Specify with 78"W.</p> <p>Specify with 84"W.</p> <p>Specify with 90"W.</p> <p>Specify with 96"W.</p> <p>Specify with 102"W.</p> <p>Specify with 108"W.</p> <p>Specify with 114"W.</p> <p>Specify with 120"W.</p>

Wood Common Top Edge Profile	Laminate Common Top Edge Profile	
		Prices at right
Wood Square Profile	Plastic Square Profile	
	Wood Square Profile	

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Application		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Left-hand application		No cost	Specify with <i>Ology left-hand application</i> .
• Right-hand application		No cost	Specify with <i>Ology right-hand application</i> .



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

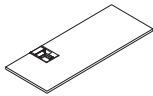
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer tops		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 • Customiz stain 	Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate tops		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	Prices below See information at left Prices below plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grain Direction	Veneer tops		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Long grain • Short grain 	No cost No cost	Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
	Laminate tops		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No grain direction • Long grain • Short grain (on 60"W) 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with long grain. Specify with short grain.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elective Elements One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application • Ology modesty panels • Fixed personal/modesty screens • Ology height-adjustable bases 		▶ Page 118 ▶ Page 104 ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 94

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Laminate		Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Open Line Laminate
			Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	\$ 505	\$ 194	\$ 447	+\$ 30	+\$101	+\$ 31	-\$237
	18"	30"	\$ 536	\$ 225	\$ 478	+\$ 30	+\$101	+\$ 31	-\$237
	18"	36"	\$ 550	\$ 239	\$ 492	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$237
	18"	42"	\$ 608	\$ 258	\$ 550	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$276
	18"	48"	\$ 657	\$ 307	\$ 599	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$276
	18"	54"	\$ 680	\$ 330	\$ 622	+\$ 50	+\$176	+\$ 50	-\$276
	18"	60"	\$ 743	\$ 353	\$ 682	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
	18"	66"	\$ 787	\$ 397	\$ 726	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
	18"	72"	\$ 843	\$ 453	\$ 782	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
	18"	78"	\$ 887	\$ 497	\$ 826	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
	18"	84"	\$1077	\$ 687	\$1016	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
	18"	90"	\$1257	\$ 867	\$1196	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
	18"	96"	\$1446	\$1056	\$1385	+\$ 74	+\$260	+\$ 74	-\$316
	18"	102"	\$1663	\$1234	\$1601	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	-\$355
	18"	108"	\$1912	\$1483	\$1850	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	-\$355
	18"	114"	\$2199	\$1770	\$2137	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	-\$355
18"	120"	\$2528	\$2099	\$2466	+\$103	+\$360	+\$103	-\$355	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

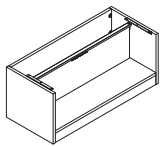
Currency Lateral One-High and 1.5-High Storage

For Ology Application

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Case with back panel: laminate • Grommet in top of case • Removable interior cover • Wire manager • Shelf, if TS515HPDHAD is selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

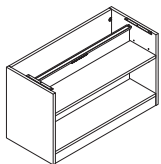
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 24"W</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 30"W</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 36"W</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 42"W</i>.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Common top for Ology application • Ology height-adjustable desks 		<p>▶ Page 123</p> <p>▶ Page 76</p>

Specification Information						
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Prices			
D	H		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W



Lateral One-High Storage

17 ¹ / ₄ "	15"	TS51HPDHAD	\$559	\$614	\$614	\$619
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Lateral 1.5-High Storage

17 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	TS515HPDHAD	\$582	\$640	\$640	\$645
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

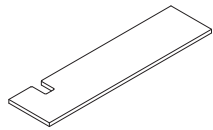
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Currency Common Top

For Ology Application

Currency Common Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1¹/₈" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm on sides and back edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Application (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 5 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate top 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W.
Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ology left • Ology right 	No cost No cost	Specify with Ology left. Specify with Ology right.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Thickness <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1¹/₈" thick • 1³/₈" thick 	No cost +\$111	Specify with 1 ¹ / ₈ " worksurface thickness. Specify with 1 ³ / ₈ " worksurface thickness.
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestals • Under-worksurface pedestals • Under-worksurface lateral files • Table legs and supports • Grommet packages 		▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> .

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1¹/₈" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices								
Style Number	Dimensions D	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
TS5WSHAD	18"	\$ 99	\$108	\$118	\$127	\$137	\$143	\$147	\$169	\$191

Low-Pressure Laminate

TS5WSHAD	18"	\$ 99	\$108	\$118	\$127	\$137	\$143	\$147	\$169	\$191
----------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

High-Pressure Laminate

TS5WSHAD	18"	\$132	\$144	\$157	\$170	\$183	\$190	\$196	\$225	\$254
----------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Steelcase Flex Collection

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	126
-----------------------------------	------------

Specifying

Height-Adjustable Desks	130
Height-Adjustable Bases	134
Accessories	136

Flex Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

Height-adjustable desks bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.
 ▶ Specifying, pages 130–134.

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer surface, or a plywood core with a plywood surface, and is 1" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

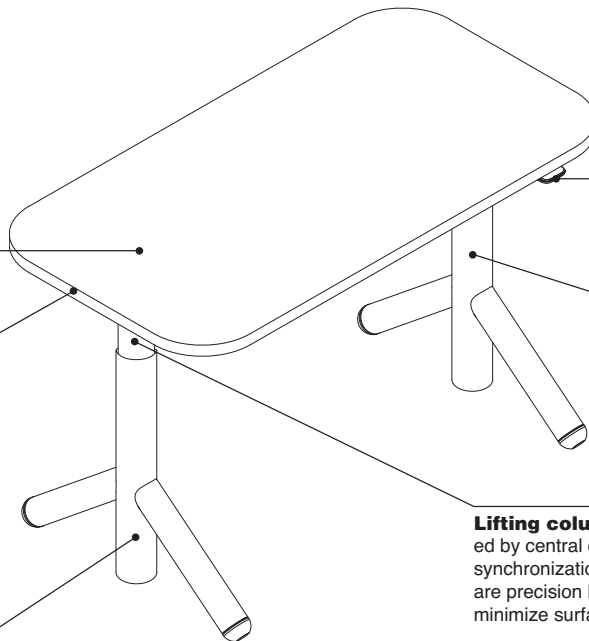
Square edge is available in 3 mm edge profile, when wood veneer is selected.

Plywood desks edge profile is exposed plywood with a square (3 mm) radius.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27³/₈"H–46⁹/₁₀"H in any increment.

Extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22³/₈"H to 48⁷/₁₀"H in any increment.

Brakes are available as an option or can be specified separately. Brake can be activated by the user to fix the mobile desk into place and is engaged by spinning the ring to the floor.
 Tip: Brake is recommend for use on hard floors.



Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1¹/₂" per second.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg).
 Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
 ▶ See page 129 for worksurface weights.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.



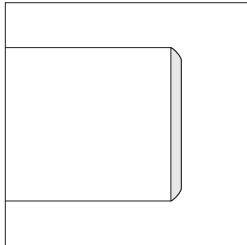
Active touch controller is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
 Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Directional rollers provide intentional user mobility.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Radius corners are standard and have a 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

Wood Veneer Desks

Edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

Plywood Desks

Plywood desk's edge profile is exposed plywood with a square (3 mm) radius.

Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.

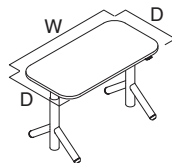
Active touch controller is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

The overall depth of the worksurface is 23"D, 24"D, 29"D, or 30"D.

Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals is available as an option. The overhang is 9" and available on 58"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.



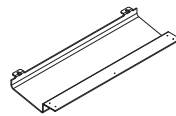
Extended height Flex desks adjust 22¾"H to 48⅞"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅝"H–46⅞"H in any increment.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Flex desks and bases are listed by ETL. *Tip: Flex base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.*

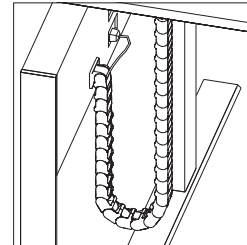


Cable trays are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57⅙"W desks use the 28" cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 48" cable tray.

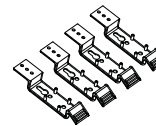
Integrated power is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either dual USB-A or USB-C. Desks 57⅙"W and under receive three power outlets in the understructure and desks 58"W and above receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

Integrated power is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

Integrated power is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. *▶ Specifying, page 137*



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x ⅛"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Plywood Desk

- 3862 OP Baltic Birch plywood

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk
- Plywood to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Foot

- Paint

Rollers

- 6053 Seagull
- 6205 Black
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle

Brake

- 6527 Merle

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.

Finish	Pantone Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Default finish on integrated power.

Product Details

Power hangers are standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

Power hangers are available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.

Power hangers are weighted and have a rubberized back to allow them to sit firmly on the worksurface.

Power cords should not be routed in walkways or where subject to damage.

Over-current protection is standard on power hangers. The reset button is located on the side of the power hanger. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button back into place.

Surface Materials

Power hangers

- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Cable tray

- P631 Dark Heather Grey

Cable bracket

- 6527 Merle

Cable riser

- 7360 Merle

Cable catch

- P630 Medium Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⁷/₁₀" will impede the height range of the desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

When mounting CPU holders, specify the overhang option.
Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

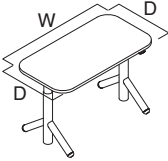
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.

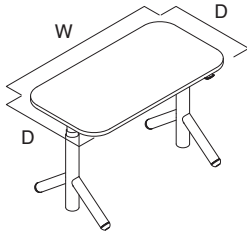
Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	D	Worksurface Weight		Understructure Weight	Options	Accessory
			23"D	24"D		Integrated Power Weight	Curved Screen*
	46"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb	7.1 lb	5.0 lb	1.9 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb	9.4 lb	5.0 lb	3.7 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb	11.7 lb	5.0 lb	5.5 lb
			29"D	30"D			
	46"	29" or 30"	34 lb	36 lb	7.1 lb	5.0 lb	1.9 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb	9.4 lb	5.0 lb	3.7 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	52 lb	54 lb	11.7 lb	5.0 lb	5.5 lb

*For detailed curved screen information, see page 206.

Flex Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 126 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge, wood group 1 veneer with matching square 3 mm edge, or plywood with matching square 3 mm edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Active touch controller • Foot: paint price group 1 • Roller: plastic • Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70" • Attachment hardware • No overhang on worksurface • Power cord: 10' with standard plug 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 3 Desk depth 4 Desk width 5 High-Pressure Laminate, wood, or plywood color for worksurface 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 7 Paint color number for base 8 Paint color number for foot 9 Plastic color number for rollers 10 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface 	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate desks • Laminate price group 2 for 46"W-54"W desks • Laminate price group 2 for 54¹/₁₆"W-72"W desks • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 18 +\$ 24 +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer desks • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	+\$ 74 +\$260 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base • Paint price group 2 	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foot • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Lux Coatings 	+\$ 15 +\$ 30 +\$ 30	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.
Desk Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parametric width desk 	No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> .
Overhang <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk overhang, left • Desk overhang, right • Desk overhang, left and right 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>desk overhang, left</i> . Specify with <i>desk overhang, right</i> . Specify with <i>desk overhang, left and right</i> .
Integrated Power <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power configuration for 46"W-57¹⁵/₁₆"W desks • No under worksurface power • Under worksurface power only • Under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and dual USB-A • Under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and USB-C 	No cost +\$350 +\$590 +\$825	Specify with <i>no under worksurface power</i> . Specify with <i>under worksurface power</i> . Specify with <i>under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and dual USB-A</i> . Specify with <i>under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and USB-C</i> .
Controller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple touch controller • Active touch controller 	No cost +\$ 52	Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>active touch controller</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: Active touch controller is a defaulted selection. Upcharge is not reflected in the base price.

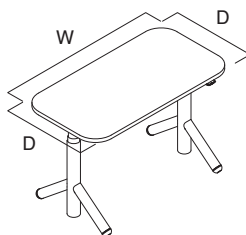
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Integrated Power, continued	Power configuration for 58"W-72"W desks		
• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no under worksurface power.	
• Under worksurface power only	+\$375	Specify with under worksurface power.	
• Under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and dual USB-A	+\$615	Specify with under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and dual USB-A.	
• Under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and USB-C	+\$850	Specify with under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and USB-C.	
	Power cord type		
• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.	
• 10' braided cord	+\$ 53	Specify with 10' braided cord.	
• 20' standard cord	+\$ 53	Specify with 20' standard cord.	
• 20' braided cord	+\$160	Specify with 20' braided cord.	
• Curly cord	+\$235	Specify with curly cord.	
	Power plug type		
• Thread low profile	+\$ 29	Specify with thread low profile.	
	PVC		
• PVC free	+\$ 25	Specify with non-PVC.	
Cable Tray	• No cable tray • Cable tray for 23"/24"D • Cable tray for 29"/30"D	No cost +\$135 +\$150	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with cable tray. Specify with cable tray.
Brakes	• No brakes • With brakes	No cost +\$ 50	Specify with no brakes. Specify with brakes.
Related Products	• Curved screens • Cable tray • Cable brackets		► Page 218 ► Page 136 ► Page 137

Steelcase
Flex Collection

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices				
			46"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
		Modular	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		Parametric	46"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
			48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W



High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height

FLXSRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	46"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
	\$1713	\$1928	\$1768	\$1991	\$1822	\$2052	\$2182

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

FLXSRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	46"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
	\$2307	\$2548	\$2372	\$2620	\$2436	\$2690	\$2839

Plywood Desks—Basic Height

FLXSRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	46"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
	\$2395	\$2610	\$2460	\$2683	\$2524	\$2754	\$4215

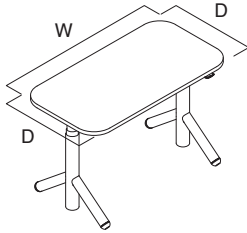
► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimensions D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
			Modular	46"W	N.A.	58"W
Parametric	46"W-	48 1/16"W-	54 1/16"W-	60 1/16"W-	66 1/16"W-	
	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	



High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height

FLXERQ	23" or 24"	\$1863	\$1922	\$1981	\$2046	\$2108
	29" or 30"	\$2097	\$2163	\$2230	\$2299	\$2371

Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

FLXERQ	23" or 24"	\$2457	\$2526	\$2595	\$2670	\$2740
	29" or 30"	\$2717	\$2792	\$2868	\$2949	\$3028

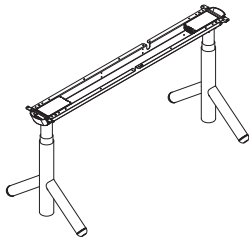
Plywood Desks—Extended Height

FLXERQ	23" or 24"	\$2545	\$2614	\$2683	\$4146	\$4208
	29" or 30"	\$2779	\$2855	\$2932	\$4399	\$4471



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Flex Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Height-adjustable bases shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: Active touch controller is a defaulted selection. Upcharge is not reflected in the base price.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 126 • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Foot: paint price group 1 • Roller: plastic • Active touch controller • Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70" • Attachment hardware • No overhang for worksurface • Power cord: 10' with standard plug 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 3 Desk depth 4 Desk width 5 Paint color number for base 6 Paint color number for foot 7 Plastic color number for rollers 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple touch controller • Non-antimicrobial surface • Antimicrobial surface 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 15 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foot • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Lux Coatings 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 15 +\$ 30 +\$ 30 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.
Desk Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parametric width desk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with parametric desk type.
Overhang <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk overhang, left • Desk overhang, right • Desk overhang, left and right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with desk overhang, left. Specify with desk overhang, right. Specify with desk overhang, left and right.
Integrated Power <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power configuration for 46"W-57¹⁵/₁₆"W desks • No under worksurface power • Under worksurface power only • Under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and dual USB-A • Under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and USB-C 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$350 +\$590 +\$825 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and dual USB-A. Specify with under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and USB-C.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power configuration for 58"W-72"W desks • No under worksurface power • Under worksurface power only • Under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and dual USB-A • Under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and USB-C 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$375 +\$615 +\$850 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and dual USB-A. Specify with under worksurface power and clamp with two outlets and USB-C.
Controller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Simple touch controller • Active touch controller 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 52 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with active touch controller.

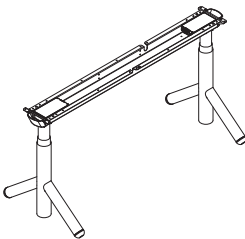
▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Integrated Power, continued	Power cord type		
	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$ 53	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 20' standard cord	+\$ 53	Specify with 20' standard cord.
	• 20' braided cord	+\$160	Specify with 20' braided cord.
	• Curly cord	+\$235	Specify with curly cord.
	Power plug type		
	• Thread low profile	+\$ 29	Specify with thread low profile.
	PVC		
	• PVC free	+\$ 25	Specify with non-PVC.
Cable Tray	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with no cable tray.
	• Cable tray for 23"/24"D	+\$135	Specify with cable tray.
	• Cable tray for 29"/30"D	+\$150	Specify with cable tray.
Brakes	• No brakes	No cost	Specify with no brakes.
	• With brakes	+\$ 50	Specify with brakes.
Related Products	• Curved screens		► Page 218
	• Cable tray		► Page 136
	• Cable brackets		► Page 137

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	Base Type	U.S. Base Prices				
			46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W
		Modular	46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W
		Parametric	46"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W
			48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W



Rectangular Bases—Basic Height

FLXSRQB	23" or 24"	\$1619	\$1673	\$1726	\$1786	\$1844
	29" or 30"	\$1829	\$1890	\$1910	\$1944	\$1963

Rectangular Bases—Extended Height

FLXERQB	23" or 24"	\$1760	\$1818	\$1875	\$1941	\$2005
	29" or 30"	\$1989	\$2055	\$2077	\$2113	\$2133

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Flex Accessories

Power Hanger



Tip: Power hangers shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

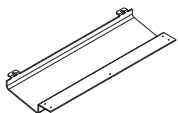
Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 127 Rubberized hanger back: 7360 Merle Cover: paint Power cord: 10' with standard plug 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for cover: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4AY2 Chili 4AZ5 Marlin 4BQ7 Fuchsia 4CZ8 Light Peacock 7243 Seagull 7360 Merle Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord Cord type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10' standard cord 20' standard cord 10' braided cord 20' braided cord Plug type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Thread low profile PVC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PVC free 	No cost +\$ 53 +\$ 53 +\$160 +\$ 29 +\$ 25	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 20' standard cord. Specify with 10' braided cord. Specify with 20' braided cord. Specify with thread low profile plug. Specify with non-PVC.
Power Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 power 3 power and 1 USB 	No cost +\$ 85	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 3 power and 1 USB.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
FLXPH	\$385

Cable Tray for Flex Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: 46"W–57¹⁵/₁₆"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 48"W cable tray.

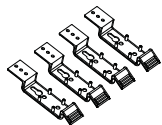
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 127 Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt Attachment hardware 28"W cable tray, if 46"W–57¹⁵/₁₆"W worksurface selected 48"W cable tray, if 58"W–72"W worksurface selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Worksurface depth and width

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions	U.S. Prices	
	Worksurface Width	Worksurface Depth	
		23"D/24"D	29"D/30"D
FLXCT	46"–72"	\$135	\$150



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Brackets



Tip: Cable brackets can be used instead of cable trays or will fit inside footprint of 29"/30"D cable trays.

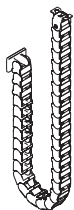
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 127 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FLXCBK4	\$37
:	:

Cable Riser



Fence connection

Tip: Cable riser leg connection does not work with the Flex height-adjustable desk.

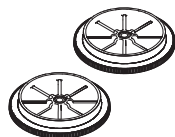
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 127 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
OLCR	\$76
:	:

Brakes for Flex Height-Adjustable Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 127 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two brakes: 6527 Merle plastic • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FLXBRK	\$50
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Migration



Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks **140**



Specifying

Height-Adjustable Desks **144**

Height-Adjustable Bases **145**

Migration Cable and Power Management **146**

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks

Migration supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.

► Specifying, page 144

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive

Height-adjustable sit-to-stand base adjusts from 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H–48 $\frac{7}{16}$ "H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{1}{2}$ " to install desk on uneven floors.

Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

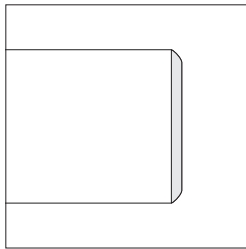
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 143 for worksurface weights.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

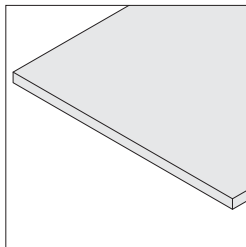
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 234.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

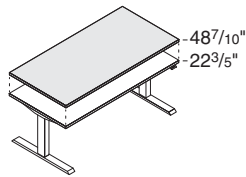


Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

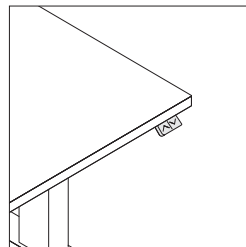
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

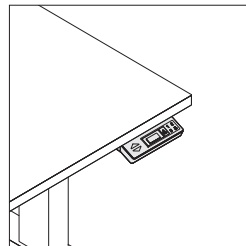
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



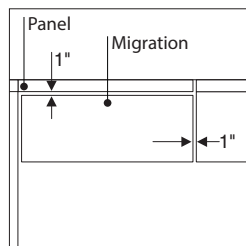
Migration desks adjust 22 $\frac{3}{5}$ "H to 48 $\frac{7}{10}$ "H in any increment.



Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.



Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

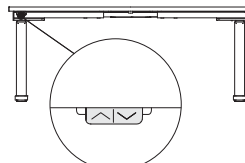
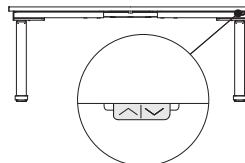
Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.1W standby power.

Migration desks are listed by ETL.

Tip: Migration base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

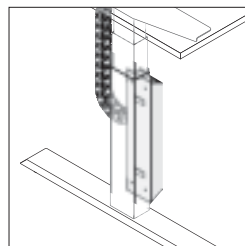
▶ See page 24



Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

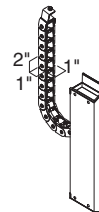
Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

▶ See page 209 for *Cable and Power Management*.

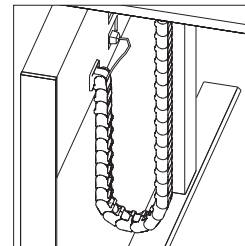


Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately.

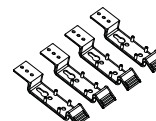
▶ Specifying, page 146



Cable riser-leg connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable riser-fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

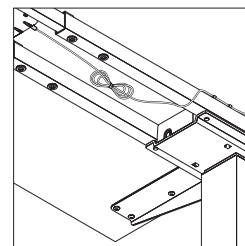


Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 146



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

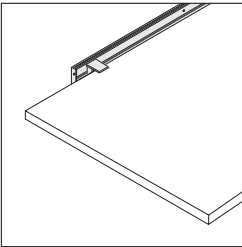
Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

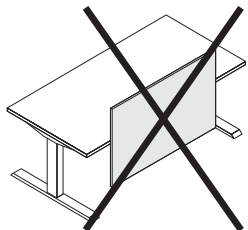
Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Cableways mount to desks to help manage cables at desk height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

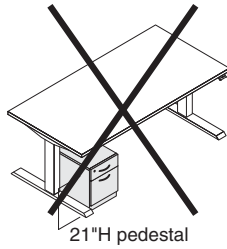


SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.
 ▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

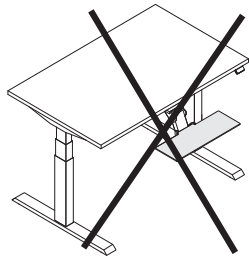
Due to design, the base has a dead zone between 46¹/₁₆" and 51¹⁵/₁₆" limiting worksurface sizes.



21"H pedestal
Any storage higher than 20" will impede height range of desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals is allowed on Migration desks 58"W or larger. 58"W desks allow a maximum 13¹/₂"W overhang due to the width and design of the telescopic base. The maximum overhang on desks 64"W and larger is 17"W.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



WARNING
 Read base only warranty limitations.
 ▶ See page 24 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

Installation

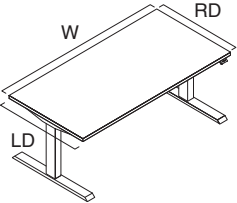
Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

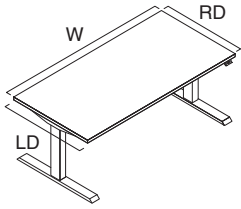
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Desk Weight					
	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
	Rectangular—23"D	46"	23"	23"	30 lb
		52"	23"	23"	34 lb
		58"	23"	23"	38 lb
		64"	23"	23"	42 lb
		70"	23"	23"	46 lb
	Rectangular—29"D	46"	29"	29"	38 lb
		52"	29"	29"	43 lb
		58"	29"	29"	48 lb
		64"	29"	29"	53 lb
		70"	29"	29"	58 lb
	Rectangular—35"D	46"	35"	35"	46 lb
		52"	35"	35"	52 lb
		58"	35"	35"	58 lb
		64"	35"	35"	64 lb
		70"	35"	35"	70 lb

Migration Height-Adjustable Desks



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 140

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Square corners
- Depth: 23", 29", or 35"
- Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Desk depth
 - 3 Desk width
 - 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
 - 5 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
 - 6 Paint color number for base:
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7207 Black
 - 7241 Arctic White
 - 7360 Merle
 - 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections below)
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 234

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶ See page 143 for worksurface weights.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller 	No cost +\$125	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.
-------------------	--	-------------------	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer desks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	+\$ 74 +\$260 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 74	
	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 30	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management 		▶ Page 212 ▶ Page 146

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Prices				
		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MIGRELQ	Depth	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
	23"	\$1361	\$1400	\$1441	\$1486	\$1537
	29"	\$1531	\$1577	\$1627	\$1676	\$1732
	35"	\$1699	\$1754	\$1812	\$1867	\$1926

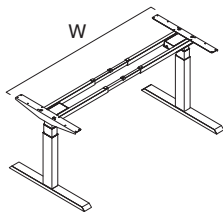
Wood Veneer Desks

MIGRELQ	Depth	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
	23"	\$1925	\$1972	\$2020	\$2076	\$2135
	29"	\$2118	\$2173	\$2231	\$2291	\$2354
	35"	\$2308	\$2374	\$2441	\$2507	\$2572



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 5/8" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: The base does not accommodate worksurface widths between 46 1/8" and 51 15/16".

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 24 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Depth: 23", 29", or 35" • Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70" • Power cord: 9' • 1/2" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Paint color number for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7207 Black 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections below) 5 Options, if selected (see below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller 	No cost +\$125	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

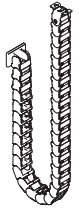
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 30	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management 	▶ Page 212 ▶ Page 146
-------------------------	---	--------------------------

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price
		46"W—70"W
MIGRELRQB	23"	\$1298
	29" or 35"	\$1423

Migration Cable and Power Management

Cable Riser



Fence connection



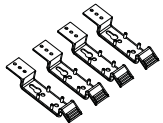
Leg connection

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 141 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fence • Leg 	No cost +\$110	Specify with <i>fence connection</i> . Specify with <i>leg connection</i> .

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
MIGCR	\$76
•	•
•	•

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 141 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	\$37
•	•	•
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration SE



Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks	148
-------------------------	------------



Specifying

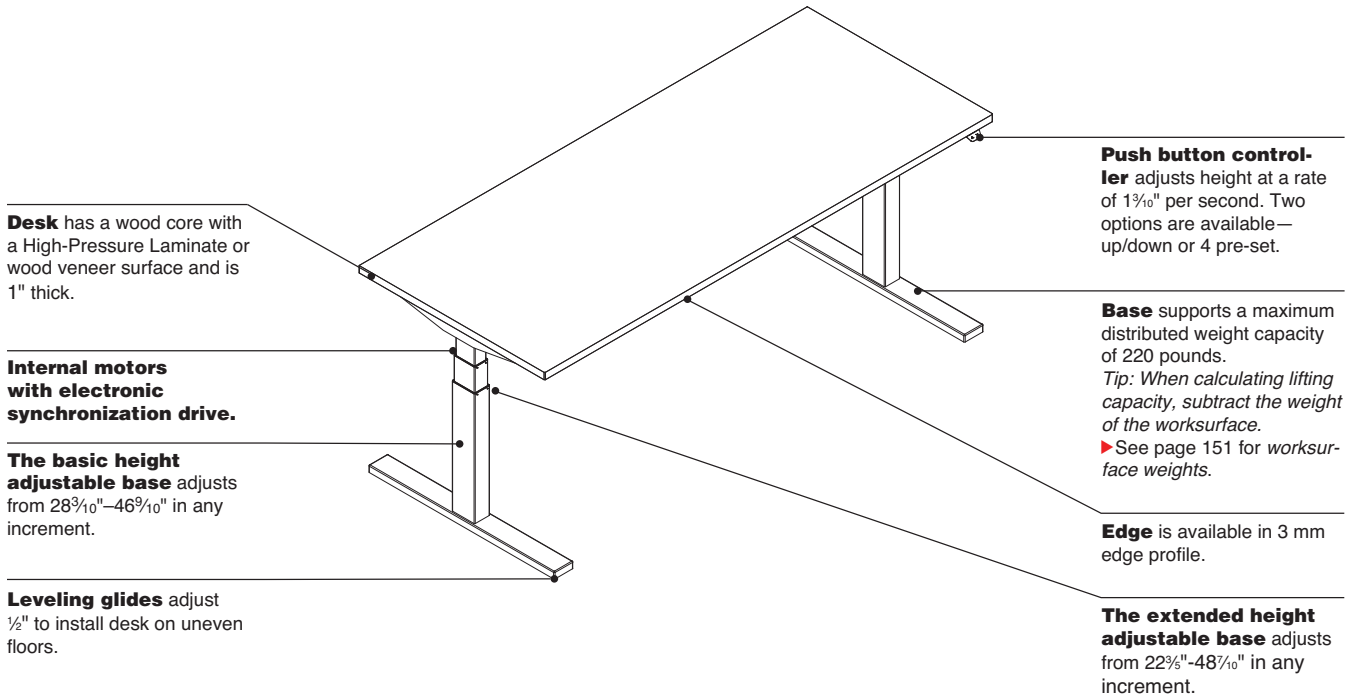
Height-Adjustable Desks	152
-------------------------	------------

Height-Adjustable Bases	154
-------------------------	------------

Migration SE Cable and Power Management	155
---	------------

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

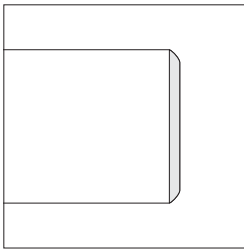
Migration SE supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.
► Specifying, page 152



Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

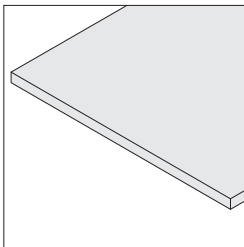
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 234.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

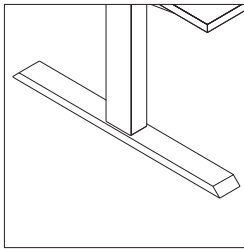


Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

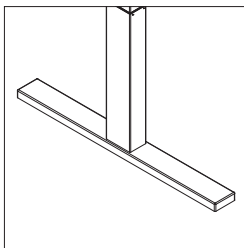
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

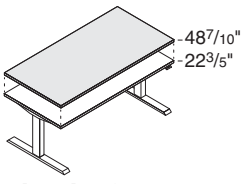
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



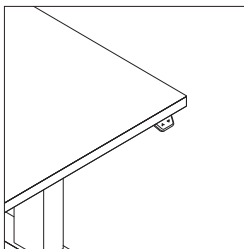
Mitered-edge foot is available as an option. This style of foot offers a mitered front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are 1/2".



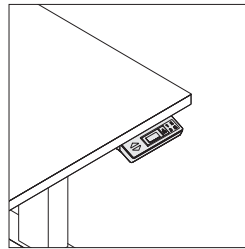
Squared-edge foot is available as an option. This style of foot offers a squared front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are 1/2".



Migration SE extended height adjustable desk adjusts from 22 3/5"–48 7/10" in any increment. The basic height adjustable desk adjusts from 28 3/10"–46 9/10" in any increment.

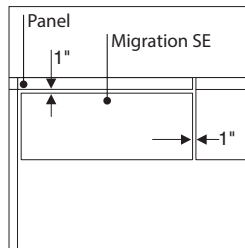


Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 3/10" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Migration SE desks. The worksurface will back-track when it makes contact with an object.



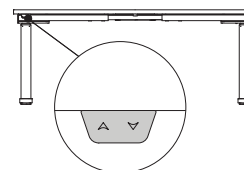
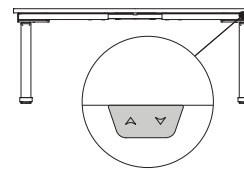
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 3/10" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.2W standby power.

Migration SE desks and bases are listed by ETL.

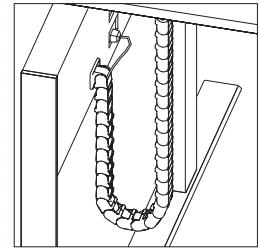
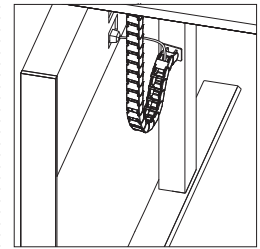
► See page 24



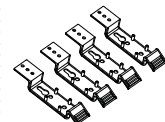
Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

► See page 209 for *Cable and Power Management*.



Cable riser-fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. The fence connection can go to the leg or the fence. Overall depth is 2".

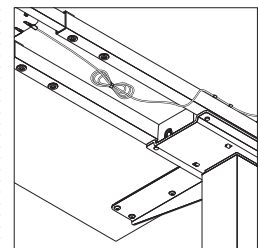


Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 146



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 3 5/8"D x 1 3/8"W x 1 3/16"H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

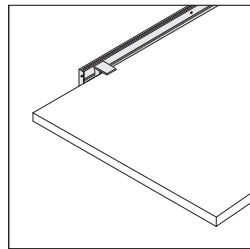
Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

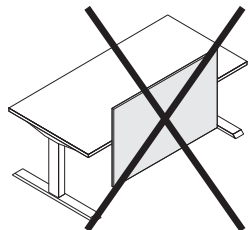
Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

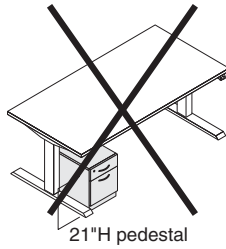
Cableways mount to desks to help manage cables at desk height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.



SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space. ▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

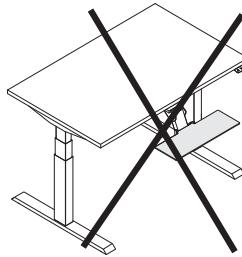


Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



On extended height desks, any storage higher than 20" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 26" will impede the height range of the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶ See page 24 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

Installation

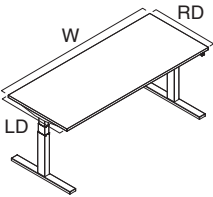
Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.

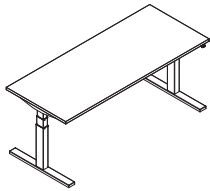
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Desk Weight				
	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight
				
Rectangular— 23" or 24"D	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	30 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	34 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	38 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	46 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	51.8 lb
Rectangular—29" or 30"D	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	38 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	53 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	58 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	62.6 lb
Rectangular— 35" or 36"D	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	46 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	64 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	70 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	75.5 lb

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

Migration SE basic height-adjustable desk will be available Fall 2019.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Square corners • Depth: 23", 24", 29", 30", 35", or 36" • Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76" • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 4 Foot (see below under Required Selections) 5 Desk depth 6 Desk width 7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 8 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected 9 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶ See page 151 for worksurface weights.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parametric width desk • Modular width desk 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> . Specify with <i>modular desk type</i> .
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller 	No cost +\$ 52	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
Foot	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Squared-edge foot • Mitered-edge foot 	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 74	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer desks		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	+\$ 74 +\$260 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 74	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 29	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management 		▶ Page 212 ▶ Page 146



For Canadian Pricing

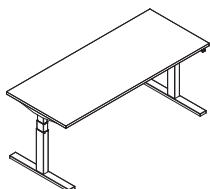
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration SE basic height-adjustable desk
will be available Fall 2019.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
		Parametric	N.A.	46"W	52½"W	58½"W	64½"W	70½"W
				52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W



High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height

MGSLTRQ	23" or 24"	\$1215	\$1239	\$1264	\$1295	\$1327	\$1360
	29" or 30"	\$1240	\$1265	\$1290	\$1322	\$1355	\$1388
	35" or 36"	\$1266	\$1291	\$1317	\$1355	\$1388	\$1423

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

MGSLTRQ	23" or 24"	\$1779	\$1811	\$1843	\$1885	\$1925	\$1968
	29" or 30"	\$1827	\$1861	\$1894	\$1937	\$1977	\$2017
	35" or 36"	\$1875	\$1911	\$1946	\$1995	\$2034	\$2079

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height

MGELTRQ	23" or 24"	\$1330	\$1356	\$1383	\$1418	\$1453	\$1489
	29" or 30"	\$1358	\$1384	\$1412	\$1447	\$1483	\$1519
	35" or 36"	\$1386	\$1413	\$1441	\$1483	\$1519	\$1558

Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

MGELTRQ	23" or 24"	\$1894	\$1928	\$1962	\$2008	\$2051	\$2097
	29" or 30"	\$1945	\$1980	\$2016	\$2062	\$2105	\$2148
	35" or 36"	\$1995	\$2033	\$2070	\$2123	\$2165	\$2214



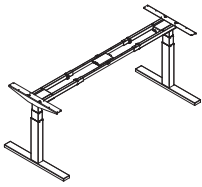
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases

Migration SE basic height-adjustable desk will be available Fall 2019.



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 1/8" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 220 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 24 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Depth: 23", 24", 29", 30", 35", or 36" • Power cord: 9' • 1/2" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7207 Black 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Foot (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller 	No cost +\$52	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
Foot	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Squared-edge foot • Mitered-edge foot 	No cost +\$75	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$29	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management 		▶ Page 212 ▶ Page 146

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price

Rectangular Base – Basic Height

MGSLTRQB	24"	\$ 951
	29" or 30"	\$ 951
	35" or 36"	\$ 951

Rectangular Base – Extended Height

MGELTRQB	24"	\$1052
	29" or 30"	\$1052
	35" or 36"	\$1052

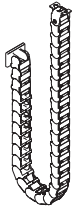


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Riser



Fence connection



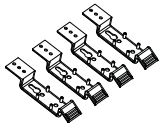
Leg connection

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fence • Leg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$110 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with fence connection</i>. Specify <i>with leg connection</i>.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MIGCR	\$76
.	.
.	.

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	\$37
.	.	.
.	.	.

Migration SE

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Series 5



Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	158
--------------------------------	------------



Specifying

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	162
--------------------------------	------------

Height-Adjustable Bases	166
-------------------------	------------

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Series 5 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

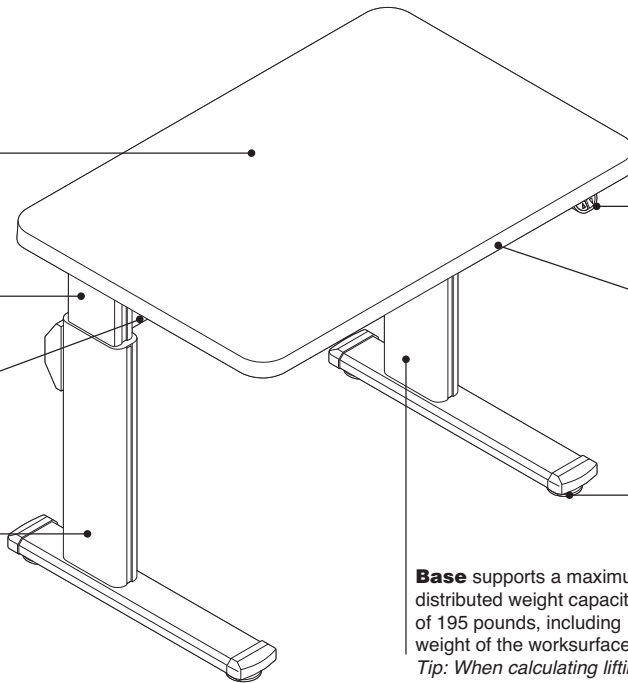
► Specifying, page 162

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

External DC primary and secondary motors control lifting columns.

Telescoping stretchers flex to accommodate work-surface overhang, if allowed.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H to 52"H in any increment.



Push button up/down controller adjusts height at the rate 1 $\frac{7}{10}$ " per second.

Edge is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{5}{8}$ " to install unit on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds, including weight of the worksurface.

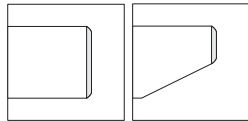
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 161 for worksurface weights.

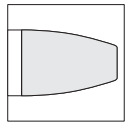
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile



Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

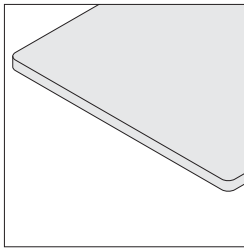
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

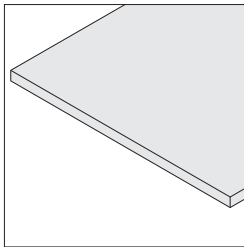
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

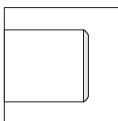


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



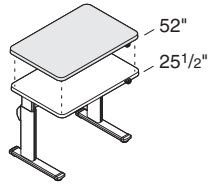
Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



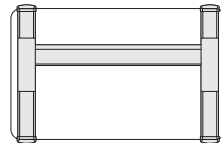
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

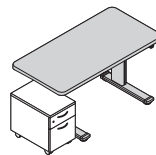


Series 5 worksurfaces adjust 25½"H to 52"H in any increment.

Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

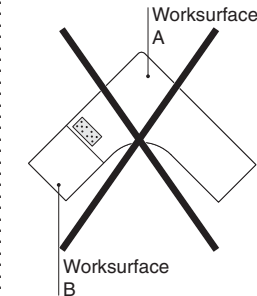
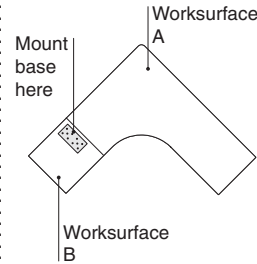


Feet of base extend 1" past worksurface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface. Worksurface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang.

Telescoping stretchers collapse to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (1¼") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.



Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted worksurface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the worksurface must not overhang lifting column.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1¼" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.21W standby power.

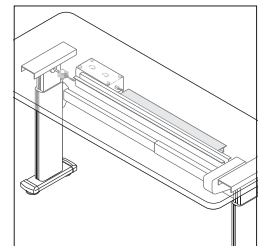
Series 5 desks are listed by UL.

Tip: Series 5 base only is UL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an UL listed product.

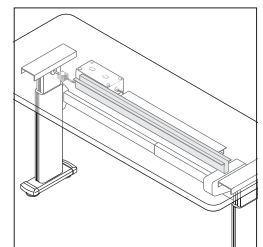
► See page 24

Push button up/down controller must be located near the master motor. The master motor can be placed on either the right- or left-hand side of the table. For all bi-level tables, the controller must be mounted on the user's right-hand side.

Primary and secondary motors are mounted between the lifting columns.



Trough is provided to manage excess base controller wires.



Drive shaft cover is provided to conceal drive shaft.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

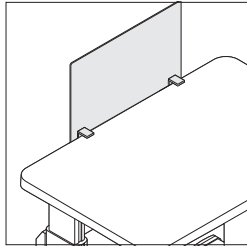
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Height-adjustable base

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

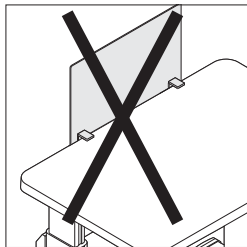
Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.



Screens, monitor arms, and other clamp on worktools/accessories are not permitted on 23"D rectangular worksurfaces, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

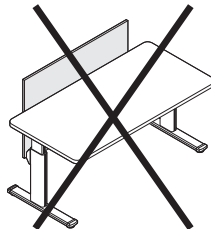
Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.

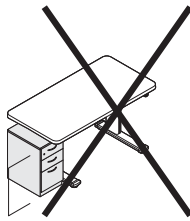
SOTO rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 5 worksurface size.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Any storage higher than 20" will impede the height range of the worksurface.

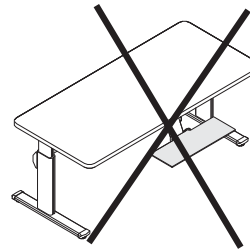
Tip: If placed outside the lifting column (as shown), any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the worksurface.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

! WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 24 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

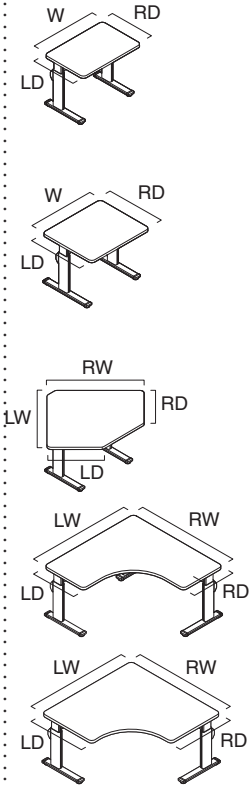
Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted worksurface bracing.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 195 pounds.
 Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

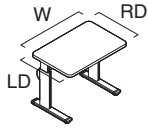
Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight	
Rectangular – 23"D	46"	23"	23"	A5RQ462323	36.1 lb	
	52"	23"	23"	A5RQ522323	40.5 lb	
	58"	23"	23"	A5RQ582323	45.9 lb	
	64"	23"	23"	A5RQ642323	50.3 lb	
	70"	23"	23"	A5RQ702323	54.7 lb	
	76"	23"	23"	A5RQ762323	59.0 lb	
Rectangular – 29"D	46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	45.9 lb	
	52"	29"	29"	A5RQ522929	51.4 lb	
	58"	29"	29"	A5RQ582929	56.9 lb	
	64"	29"	29"	A5RQ642929	63.4 lb	
	70"	29"	29"	A5RQ702929	68.9 lb	
	76"	29"	29"	A5RQ762929	74.4 lb	
90° Corner	40"	23"	40"	A5LQ40234023	49.2 lb	
	46"	23"	46"	A5LQ46234623	54.7 lb	
90° Equal – 23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A5LQ52235223	65.6 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A5LQ55235823	74.4 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A5LQ64236423	88.6 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A5LQ70237023	97.3 lb
	76"	23"	76"	23"	A5LQ76237623	106.1 lb
90° Equal – 29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A5LQ52295229	76.5 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A5LQ58295829	87.5 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A5LQ64296429	107.2 lb



Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Series 5 height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 195 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶ See page 161, for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 34.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ342323 becomes A5RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides –Universal Systems or knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back –Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back Wood worksurface edges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Worksurface corners: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected –90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood worksurface profiles, if selected Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint Push button up/down controller Telescoping stretchers 5/8" adjustable glides Wire manager Drive shaft cover Power cord: 9' Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> U Universal Tables Y Universal Systems K Knife edge S Urethane profile V Wood veneer High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Paint color for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See Surface Materials, page 234.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 See information at left Open Line laminate +\$74 plus cost of laminate <hr/> <p>Wood veneer worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 See information at left Wood group 3 See information at left Customiz stain No cost Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right 		<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
<p>Glides</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1" adjustable glides +\$33 £34/20 		Specify with 1" glides.
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools SOTO rail/shelves and worktools Flat panel arms Privacy/modesty screens and cableways Cable and power management 		<p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ Pages 212 and 222</p> <p>▶ Page 223</p>



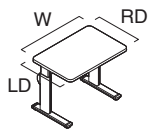
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

£34/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information

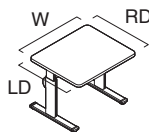
• Dimensions			• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD		• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Group 1	
				• Suffix U	• Suffix Y	• Suffix K	• Suffix S	• Suffix V	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Rectangular Worksurfaces



23"D

46"	23"	23"	A5RQ462323	\$2136 X4/20	\$2066 X4/20	\$2281 X10/19	\$2570 X10/19	\$2713 X4/20	+\$50
52"	23"	23"	A5RQ522323	\$2202 X4/20	\$2130 X4/20	\$2351 X10/19	\$2643 X10/19	\$2789 X4/20	+\$50
58"	23"	23"	A5RQ582323	\$2269 X4/20	\$2193 X4/20	\$2418 X10/19	\$2714 X10/19	\$2862 X4/20	+\$50
64"	23"	23"	A5RQ642323	\$2338 X4/20	\$2265 X4/20	\$2489 X10/19	\$2791 X10/19	\$2945 X4/20	+\$74
70"	23"	23"	A5RQ702323	\$2407 X4/20	\$2332 X4/20	\$2563 X10/19	\$2868 X10/19	\$3023 X4/20	+\$74
76"	23"	23"	A5RQ762323	\$2482 X4/20	\$2404 X4/20	\$2640 X10/19	\$2951 X10/19	\$3106 X4/20	+\$74



29"D

46"	29"	29"	A5RQ462929	\$2395	\$2320	\$2546 X10/19	\$2847 X10/19	\$2996	+\$50
52"	29"	29"	A5RQ522929	\$2469	\$2391	\$2620 X10/19	\$2924 X10/19	\$3080	+\$74
58"	29"	29"	A5RQ582929	\$2542	\$2467	\$2698 X10/19	\$3008 X10/19	\$3161	+\$74
64"	29"	29"	A5RQ642929	\$2620	\$2542	\$2778 X10/19	\$3092 X10/19	\$3250	+\$74
70"	29"	29"	A5RQ702929	\$2699	\$2619	\$2858 X10/19	\$3176 X10/19	\$3336	+\$74
76"	29"	29"	A5RQ762929	\$2782	\$2701	\$2945 X10/19	\$3267 X10/19	\$3428	+\$74

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ462323 becomes A5RQ462323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

X10/19 = Last order entry
October 20, 2019

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

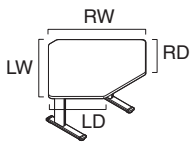
Series 5 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

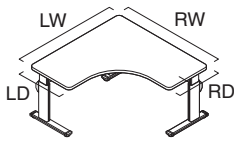
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Group 1	
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

90° Corner Worksurfaces

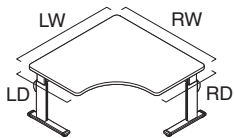


40"	23"	40"	23"	A5LQ40234023	\$2351 X4/20	\$2241 X4/20	\$2565 X10/19	\$2993 X10/19	\$3205 X4/20	+\$ 50
46"	23"	46"	23"	A5LQ46234623	\$2426 X4/20	\$2314 X4/20	\$2642 X10/19	\$3077 X10/19	\$3294 X4/20	+\$ 74

90° Equal Worksurfaces



23"D										
52"	23"	52"	23"	A5LQ52235223	\$3298 X4/20	\$3182 X4/20	\$3536 X10/19	\$4009 X10/19	\$4245 X4/20	+\$ 74
58"	23"	58"	23"	A5LQ58235823	\$3501 X4/20	\$3377 X4/20	\$3744 X10/19	\$4233 X10/19	\$4476 X4/20	+\$ 74
64"	23"	64"	23"	A5LQ64236423	\$3716 X4/20	\$3591 X4/20	\$3969 X10/19	\$4470 X10/19	\$4721 X4/20	+\$103
70"	23"	70"	23"	A5LQ70237023	\$3946 X4/20	\$3818 X4/20	\$4203 X10/19	\$4721 X10/19	\$4979 X4/20	+\$103
76"	23"	76"	23"	A5LQ76237623	\$4188 X4/20	\$4054 X4/20	\$4455 X10/19	\$4987 X10/19	\$5255 X4/20	+\$134



Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

29"D										
52"	29"	52"	29"	A5LQ52295229	\$3501 X4/20	\$3377 X4/20	\$3744 X10/19	\$4233 X10/19	\$4476 X4/20	+\$ 74
58"	29"	58"	29"	A5LQ58295829	\$3716 X4/20	\$3591 X4/20	\$3969 X10/19	\$4470 X10/19	\$4721 X4/20	+\$103
64"	29"	64"	29"	A5LQ64296429	\$3946 X4/20	\$3818 X4/20	\$4203 X10/19	\$4721 X10/19	\$4979 X4/20	+\$103

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ462323 becomes A5RQ462323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Base only for 90° corner worksurfaces is not available.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.

X10/19 = Last order entry
October 20, 2019
X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Series 5 Height-Adjustable Bases

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 195 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the work surface.

► See page 161, for work surfaces weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede the lowest height range of work surface. If the overhang is installed, 24" high storage can be used.

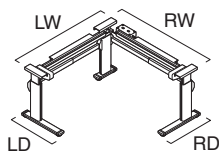
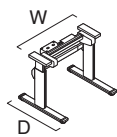
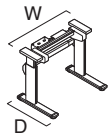
Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for work surfaces 1 3/8" thick only.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable work surfaces.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

► See page 24 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand work surfaces.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 158	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Push button up/down controller • Telescoping stretchers • 5/8" adjustable glides • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides • 1" adjustable glides	+\$33	Specify with 1" glides.
Handedness (For use with 90° work surfaces) • Right-hand, 90° extended bases • Left-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration. Specify with left-hand configuration.

Specification Information		
Worksurface Dimensions W D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Rectangular Bases

23" D		
46"-52"	23"	A5RQ46TO5223B ✕4/20 \$1976
58"	23"	A5RQ5823B ✕4/20 \$2101
64"-76"	23"	A5RQ64TO7623B ✕4/20 \$2211
29" D		
46"-52"	29"	A5RQ46TO5229B \$2237
58"	29"	A5RQ5829B \$2270
64"-76"	29"	A5RQ64TO7629B \$2287

Specification Information					
Worksurface Dimensions LW LD RW RD				Style Number	U.S. Base Price

90° Equal Bases

52"	23"-29"	52"	23"-29"	A5LQ52X52B ✕4/20	\$2935
58"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A5LQ58X58B ✕4/20	\$2944
64"-76"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A5LQ64TO76B ✕4/20	\$2961

✕4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Walkstation and Kybun Footpad

Understanding

Walkstation	168
Kybun Footpad	170

Specifying

Walkstation	171
Kybun Footpad	172

Walkstation

The Walkstation consists of a fully integrated electric height adjustable worksurface with an exclusively engineered, low speed, commercial grade treadmill. ▶ Specifying, page 171

Worksurface indent allows user to be closer to flat panel while maintaining body alignment to the treadmill base.

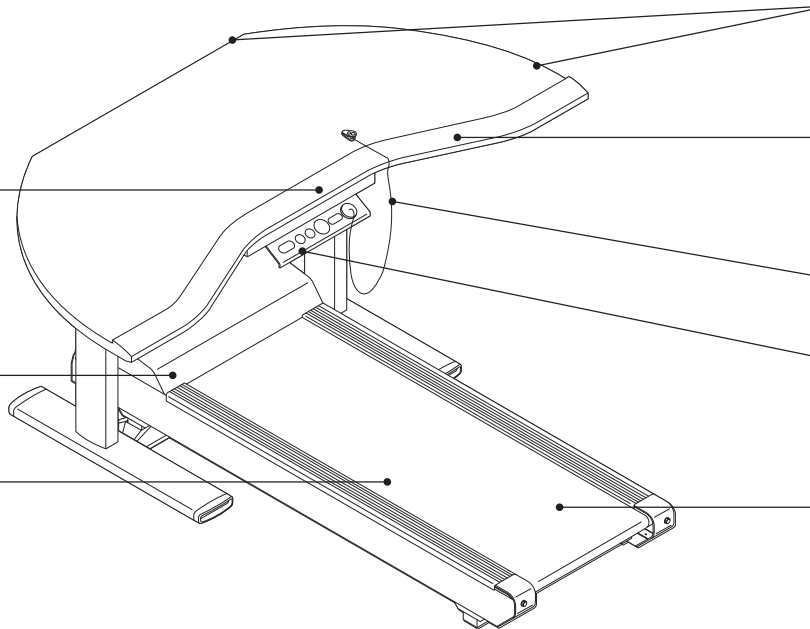
Quiet, high torque motor is included.

Commercial grade treadmill has maximum speed of 2 mph in .1 mph increments and no incline adjustability.

The Sit-to-Walkstation provides an area where the worksurface can be lowered for seated use. The user then has the flexibility to adjust from a seated, to a standing, to a walking position with room for a chair next to the treadmill.

Base is painted steel.

2½" diameter glides have 1" of height adjustment for surface leveling on uneven floors.



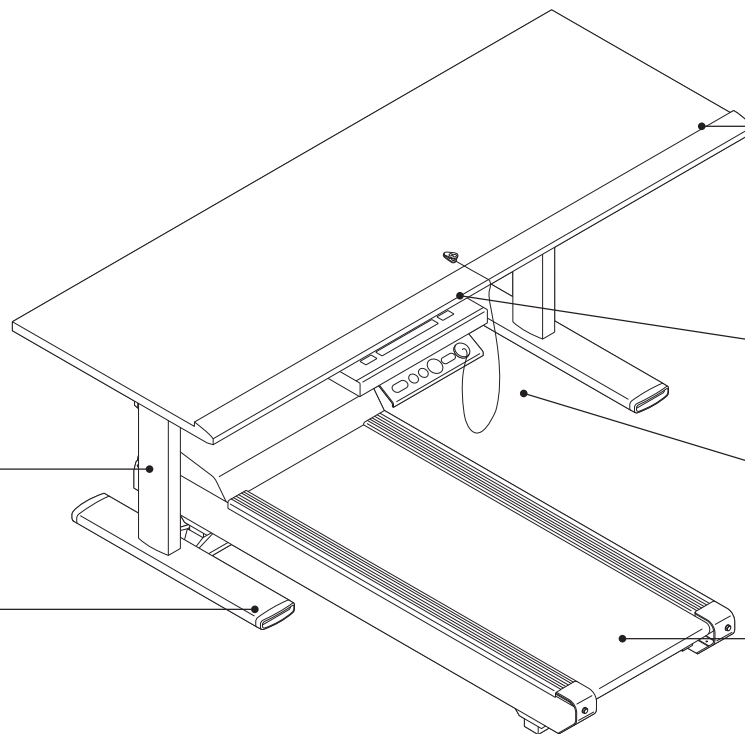
Back and side edges are laminate to match worksurface.

Urethane high profile soft edge provides grip for balance and serves as a built-in wrist rest.

Magnetic safety clip is standard.

Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.

Patented Soft System® surface with Neoprene shock absorber in front third of the deck is standard.



Height-adjustable worksurface is laminate and standard with a urethane high profile soft edge and built in wrist rest. Urethane edge is located on the front edge only.

Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories burned, time, and distance.

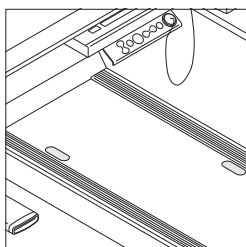
Allows room for a chair next to the treadmill.

The treadmill sits firmly in slots along the base of the table. In the Sit-to-Walkstation the treadmill mounts under the right- or left-side of the table.

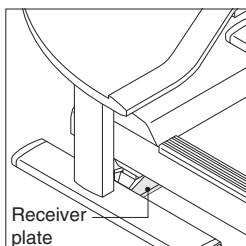
Actual Dimensions

	Overall Length	Overall Depth	Overall Width	Overall Height	Frame Depth	Frame Width	Frame Height
Treadmill	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	6"	64"	23½"	6"
Treadmill belt	53"	N.A.	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Worksurface	N.A.	67"	38", 66", or 78"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Product Details

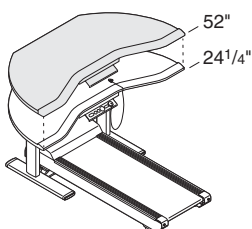


Walkstation is standard with indicators on belt to show movement and belt edge.

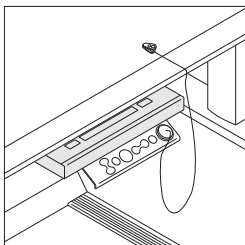


Walkstation is standard with metal treadmill receiver plate between feet to insure stability and keep treadmill and worksurface aligned.
Tip: Walkstation does not incline.

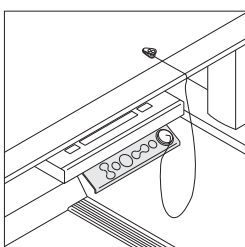
Maximum weight capacity distributed is 295 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.



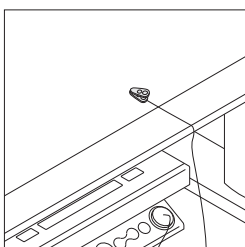
Walkstation has an adjustability range of 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H to 52"H.



Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories, time, and distance.



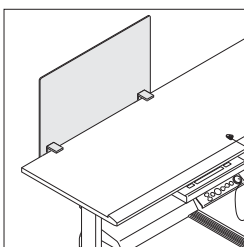
Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.



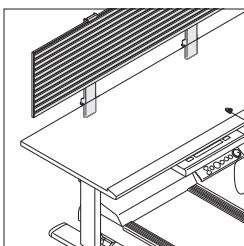
Magnetic safety clip should always be attached to user when walkstation is in use.

Belt must be in the off position before user steps on to treadmill.

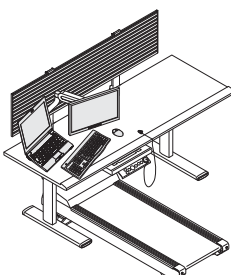
Connections



Walkstation may be used with privacy/modesty screens and cableways.
▶ Pages 212 and 222



Walkstation may be used with Slatwall or SlatRail to accommodate adjustable monitor arm and worktools.



When using a laptop computer with walkstation, plugging in a separate keyboard, mouse, and flat panel display is recommended to provide full control over screen and keyboard positioning and to eliminate vibrations.

Wiring and Cabling

Wire management trough is provided to manage excess controller wires.

Nine foot power cord is standard.

Surface Materials

Worksurface, back edge, and side edges

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Urethane front edge

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

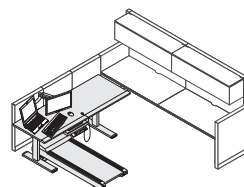
Treadmill

- 7270 Silverstone

Base

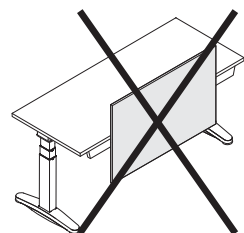
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics



Walkstation may be used in a variety of applications: meeting spaces, individual spaces, and shared spaces.

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Installation

Allow three feet from the outside edge of the treadmill base on both sides and rear. The only exception is if unit is pushed up against a plain, unobstructed wall on one side.

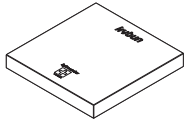
An FYI flat panel monitor arm is recommended mounted to the worksurface.

A wireless keyboard without a palm rest and wireless mouse is recommended.

A telephone headset is recommended.

Kyburn Footpad

Kyburn Footpad



► Specifying, page 172

Product Details

Kyburn footpad is designed to enable healthy postures and movements for user.

Kyburn footpad is designed to be used with flat soled shoes. Not recommended for use with high or sharp heeled footwear.

Kyburn footpad is for use on non-skid surfaces.

Surface Materials

- Burgundy

Care and Maintenance

Footpad cover can be washed in warm water (104°F) with similar colors.

Do not use steam, hot water, petroleum based solvents, or spot remover on footpad or footpad cover.

Disinfectant spray and odor blocker may be used up to twice a week to avoid germs and odors on footpad.

Store footpad flat.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 18"

Width 18"

Height 2½"

Weight 3.5 lb

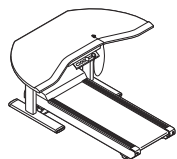
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 168 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Worksurface front user's edge: urethane • Back and side edges: matching laminate • Base: paint • Treadmill: 7270 Silverstone • High-torque motor • Digital display and keypad console • Magnetic safety clip • Glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface 3 Urethane edge color number: 6000 Black 6278 Felt 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 234.</p>

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

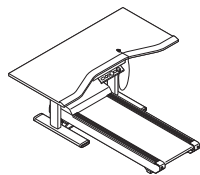
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Overall Footprint	Worksurface Dimensions	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W D	W D			

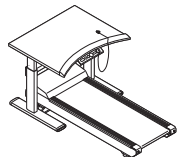
Walkstation



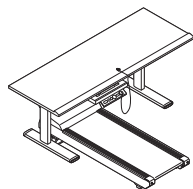
66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	A7TG660606H	\$7677
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------



66"	67"	66"	32"	330 lb	A7TR663232H	\$7677
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------



38"	67"	38"	30"	330 lb	A7TR383030H	\$7677
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------

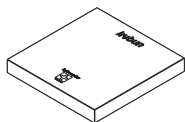


Sit-to-Walkstation

78"	67"	78"	29"	330 lb	A7TR782929H	\$7977
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--------------------	--------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Kybun Footpad



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 170 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Footpad: burgundy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H		Number	Price

18"	18"	2½"	3.5 lb	FWKB18	\$371
-----	-----	-----	--------	---------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Airtouch

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	174
--------------------------------	------------

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables	180
Universal Systems	184

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Airtouch worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

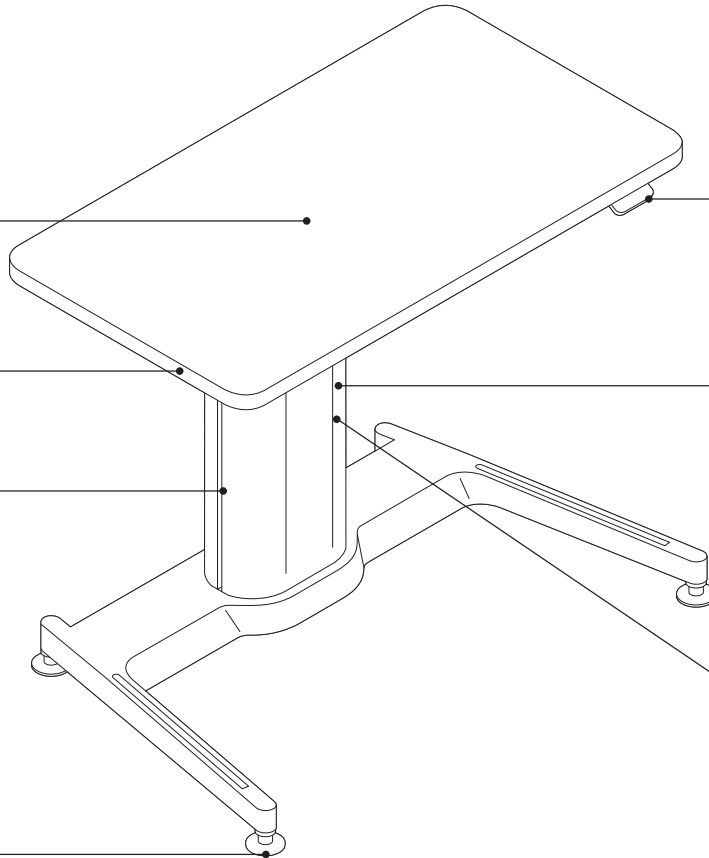
► Specifying, page 180

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm or P-edge profile.

Base allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install unit on uneven floors.



Ergonomic lift handle activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

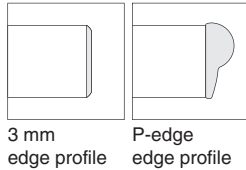
Airtouch has an adjustment feature on the column which allows the unit to function properly with any weight up to 150 pounds. *Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.* ► See page 177 for worksurface weights.

Height-adjustable column adjusts from 26"H to 43"H in any increment.

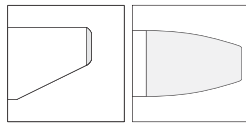
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

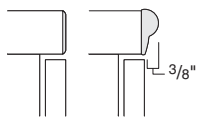
Edge profile finishes

are specified separately from laminate color.

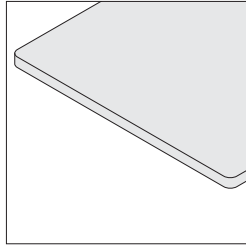
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a $\frac{3}{8}$ " radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Tip: P-edge profile available on Airtouch height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

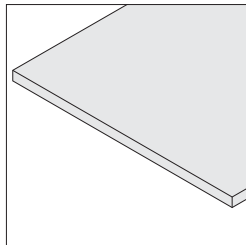
Tip: Universal tables have a continuous P-edge profile.



P-edge profile work-surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

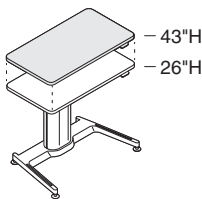


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

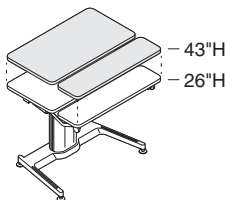


Universal Systems have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

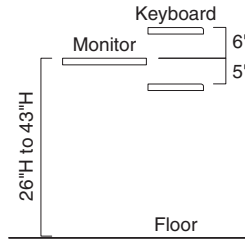
Airtouch height-adjustable tables are available in straight and corner shapes.



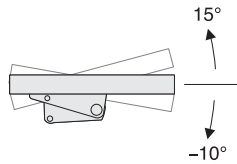
Airtouch worksurfaces adjust 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



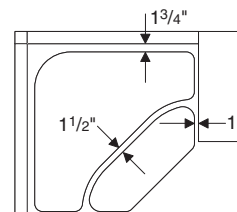
Bi-level worksurfaces are two pieces—a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 26"H to 43"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



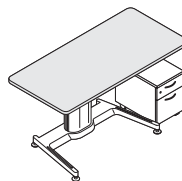
Keyboard workspace on bi-level worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor workspace.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



At least a 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " gap must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a $\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge

- Plastic

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Height-adjustable column

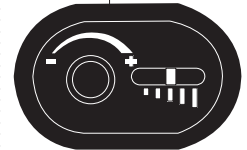
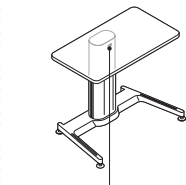
- 4799 Platinum paint

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components.

Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Airtouch is designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads.

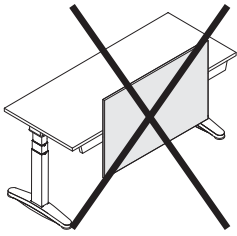


The gauge located near the top of the column shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly, the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

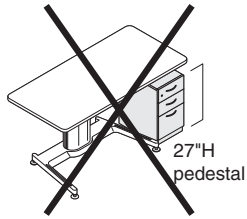
Typical worktool weights are:

- Laptop 5–8 lb
- Small flat screen 10–16 lb
- Monitor arm 10–14 lb
- Desk lamp 5–10 lb
- Keyboard 2–3 lb
- Inch of paper 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb
- Desk phone 3–5 lb

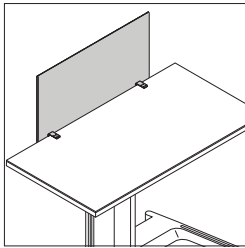
Worksurface travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Any storage higher than 24¹/₂" will impede the lower height range of worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath paddle.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

Cableways mount to 28¹/₄"D worksurfaces only to help manage cables at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

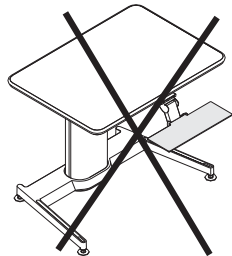
▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

Worksurface weight plates may be necessary to order if there is not enough weight on the worksurface. Applications using the smallest width worksurface without additional worktools (i.e. touch-down spaces) will require these counterweights (946900053SR).

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

Installation

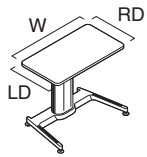
Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Airtouch column requires attachment to the base and worksurface.

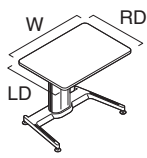
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Worksurface Weight

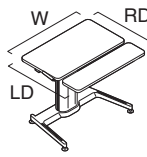
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Universal Tables					
Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2460	44.8 lb



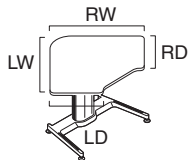
Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3060	55.8 lb



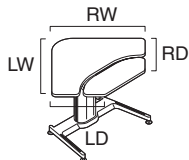
Rectangular Bi-level	40"	34¼"	34¼"	BAPDS3642	62.3 lb
	46"	34¼"	34¼"	BAPDS3648	70.0 lb



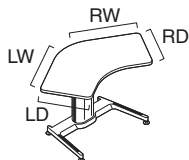
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2448	59.0 lb



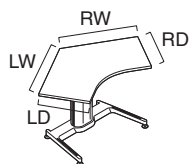
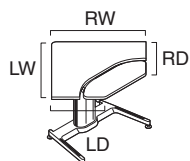
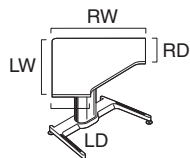
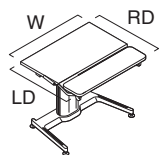
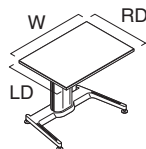
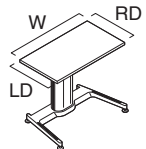
90° Corner Bi-Level	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPDC2442	59.0 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPDC2448	72.2 lb



120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	BAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------



Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued



Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

For use with Universal Systems

Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2460	44.8 lb

Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3060	55.8 lb

Rectangular Bi-level	40"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3642	62.3 lb
	46"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3648	70.0 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

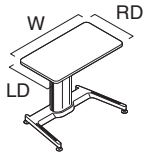
90° Corner	39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	UAPSC1842	30.6 lb
	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2448	59.0 lb

90° Corner Bi-Level	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2442	59.0 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2448	72.2 lb

120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	UAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Tables



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the work surface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Any storage higher than 24 1/2" will impede the lower height range of the work surface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the work surface.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the work surface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 34.

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer work surface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 High-Pressure Laminate work surface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on all sides Work surface corners: radius Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level work surface, if selected Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Laminate with plastic P-edge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate work surface Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See Surface Materials, page 234.

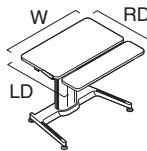
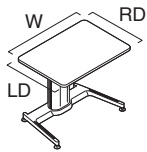
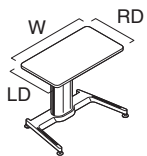
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	No cost +\$42 See information below +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools SOTO rail/shelves and worktools Flat panel arms Privacy/modesty screens and cableways Cable and power management 		▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 212 and 222 ▶ Page 223

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

Tip: Monitor arms with C-clamp brackets should not be specified with P-edge work surfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22 1/4"D rectangular worksurfaces.



Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22 1/4"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶ See page 177 worksurface weights.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
W	LD	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix P

Rectangular Tables

22 1/4" D					
40"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2442	\$2553	\$2612
46"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2448	\$2591	\$2650
58"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	BAPSS2460	\$2671	\$2742
28 1/4" D					
40"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3042	\$2658	\$2717
46"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3048	\$2699	\$2758
58"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	BAPSS3060	\$2782	\$2853

Rectangular Bi-Level Tables

40"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	BAPDS3642	\$3579	\$3688
46"	34 1/4"	34 1/4"	BAPDS3648	\$3614	\$3723

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

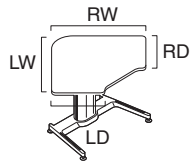
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, BAPSS2442P).

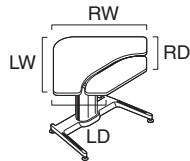
Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
LW	LD	RW	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix P



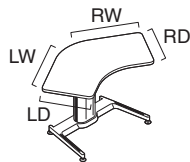
90° Corner Tables

39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2442	\$2796	\$2934
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2448	\$2842	\$2980



90° Corner Bi-Level Tables

39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPDC2442	\$3664	\$3883
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPDC2448	\$3710	\$3929



120° Equal Table

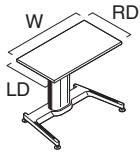
34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	BAPB2436	\$3155	\$3293
-----	------	-----	------	-----------------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Systems



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 34.

Tip: Knife edge, urethane profile, and wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back Worksurface corners: 90° Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint Dual-arm spring assist mechanism for bi-level worksurfaces, if selected Attachment hardware 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 234.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate plus cost of laminate 	No cost +\$42 See information below +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools SOTO rail/shelves and worktools Flat panel arms Privacy/modesty screens and cableways Cable and power management 		▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 212 and 222 ▶ Page 223

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix P to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).

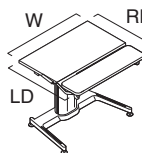
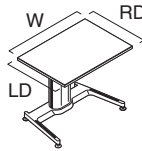
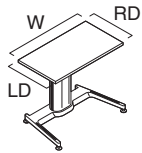


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UAPSS2442P).*

Tip: Eyesite and cableways should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.



Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

► See page 177 worksurface weights.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
W	LD	RD		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix P

Rectangular Worksurfaces

22¼"D

40"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2442	\$2500	\$2559
46"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2448	\$2536	\$2595
58"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2460	\$2603	\$2674

28¼"D

40"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3042	\$2591	\$2650
46"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3048	\$2630	\$2689
58"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3060	\$2709	\$2780

Rectangular Bi-Level Worksurfaces

40"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3642	\$3525	\$3584
46"	34¼"	34¼"	UAPDS3648	\$3557	\$3616

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

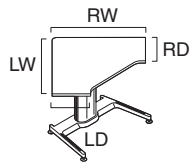
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

**U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate**

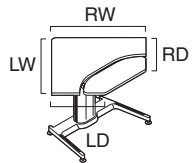


• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge
LW	LD	RW	RD		No Suffix	Suffix P



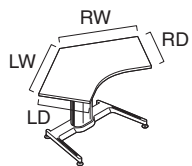
90° Corner Worksurfaces

39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	UAPSC1842	\$2680	\$2818
39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2442	\$2698	\$2836
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2448	\$2739	\$2877



90° Corner Bi-Level Worksurfaces

39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2442	\$3566	\$3704
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPDC2448	\$3607	\$3745



120° Equal Worksurface

34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	UAPB2436	\$3049	\$3187
-----	------	-----	------	-----------------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Series 3

Understanding		
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces		188
Specifying		
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces		192
Height-Adjustable Bases		196

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Series 3 worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users in single occupant environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly adjust their worksurface for an optimized seated position.

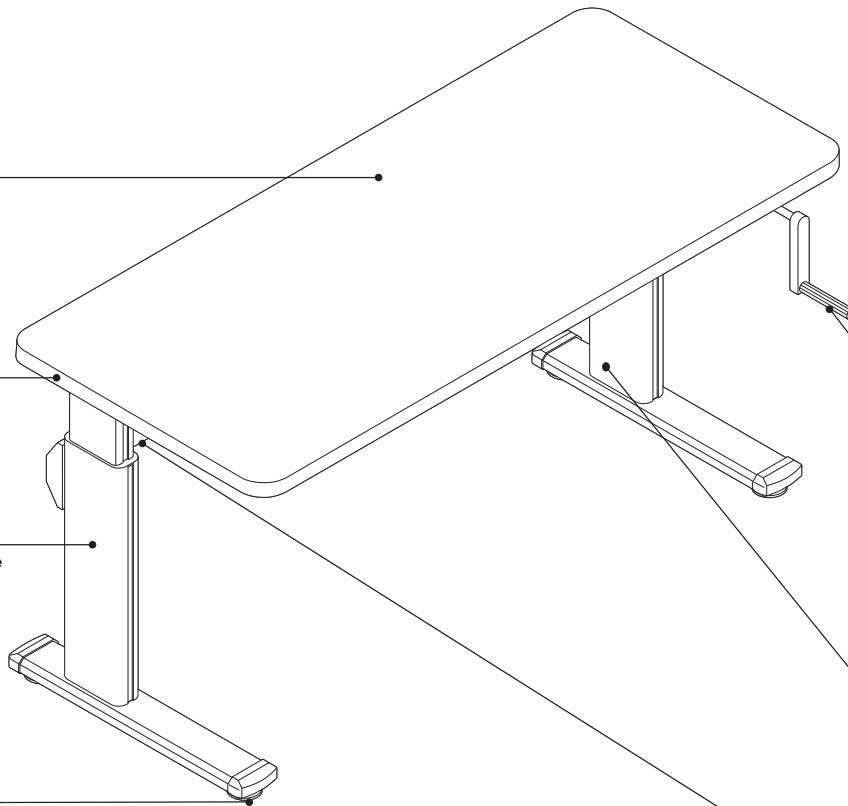
► Specifying, page 192

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm, knife, or urethane edge profile.

Height-adjustable base adjusts from 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust $\frac{5}{8}$ " to install unit on uneven floors.



Crank handle adjusts height at the rate of four turns per inch for worksurfaces with two legs and six turns per inch for worksurfaces with three legs.

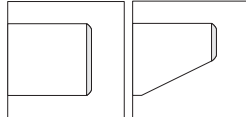
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
► See page 191 for worksurface weights

Telescoping stretchers flex to accommodate worksurface overhang, if allowed.

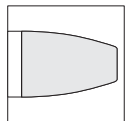
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes. Universal tables have a continuous edge profile available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile



Urethane edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

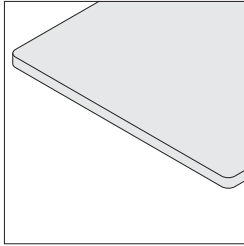
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

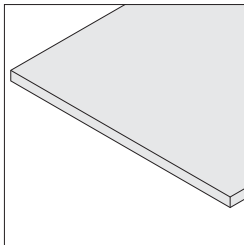
PVC-free, knife edge with 3 mm edge profile are proprietary blend for solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

Tip: Knife edge available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.

Urethane edge profiles are specifiable in black or felt.

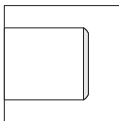


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.



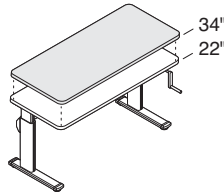
Universal systems, knife edge, urethane edge, and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for work surface.

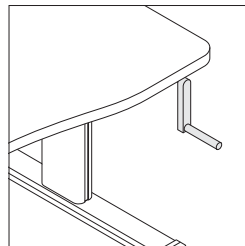
Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Series 3 and Series 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces only.



Series 3 worksurfaces adjust 22"H to 34"H in any increment.

Worksurface sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

Crank handle is located front-mount and is not specifiable.
▶ See specifying pages for availability.

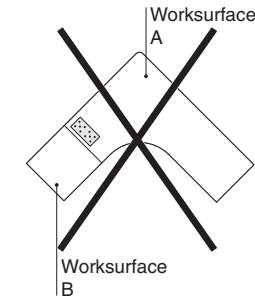
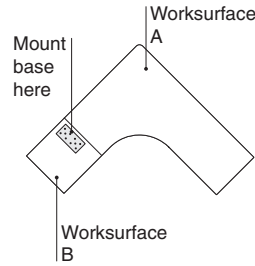


Front-mount handle is fixed and stored in place.

Feet of base extend 1" past work surface edge to eliminate pinch points and add clearance for cable access.

Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of work surface. Work surface widths over 58" allow for single or dual overhang.

Telescoping stretchers collapse to accommodate work surface overhang, if allowed. Pre-drilled holes are provided for both overhang (15") and non-overhang (1¼") instances; therefore, base placement is determined during assembly.



Larger 90° equal worksurfaces are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush-mounted work surface bracing is provided. Smallest section of the work surface must not overhang lifting column.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurface

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or knife edge profile

- Plastic

Urethane edge profile

- 6000 Black
- 6278 Felt

Wood Veneer Worksurface

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

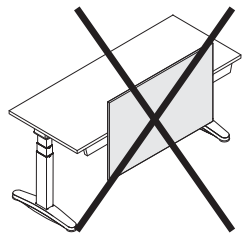
- Wood veneer to match work surface

Height-adjustable base

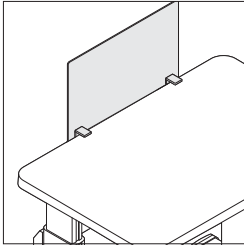
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the work surface for modesty.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Series 3 work surface size.

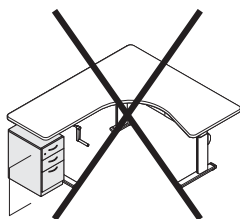
Cableways mount to worksurfaces to help manage cables at work surface height for a clean aesthetic and can be used in combination with screens.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate cableway widths for each Series 3 work surface size.

SOTO rail and SlatRail

mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up work surface space.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34, for help determining appropriate SOTO Rail and SlatRail widths for each Series 3 work surface size.



27"H pedestal

Any storage higher than 20½" will impede height range of work surface.

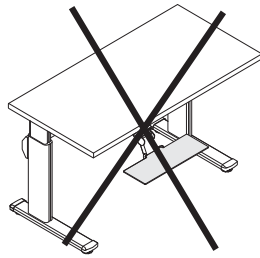
Tip: Do not place storage underneath handle.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 24 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



Keyboard assemblies

are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

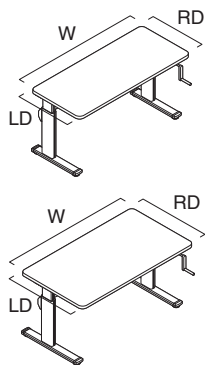
Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted work surface bracing.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the work surface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 205 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

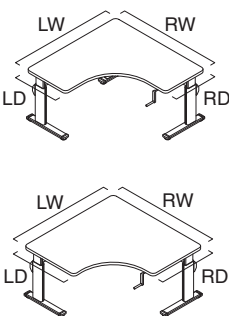
Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Rectangular – 23"D	46"	23"	23"	A3RQ462323	36.1 lb
	52"	23"	23"	A3RQ522323	40.5 lb
	58"	23"	23"	A3RQ582323	45.9 lb
	64"	23"	23"	A3RQ642323	50.3 lb
	70"	23"	23"	A3RQ702323	54.7 lb
	76"	23"	23"	A3RQ762323	59.0 lb
Rectangular – 29"D	46"	29"	29"	A3RQ462929	45.9 lb
	52"	29"	29"	A3RQ522929	51.4 lb
	58"	29"	29"	A3RQ582929	56.9 lb
	64"	29"	29"	A3RQ642929	63.4 lb
	70"	29"	29"	A3RQ702929	68.9 lb
	76"	29"	29"	A3RQ762929	74.4 lb



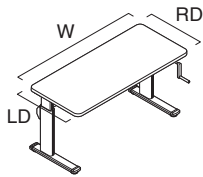
Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Equal – 23"D	52"	23"	52"	23"	A3LQ52235223	65.6 lb
	58"	23"	58"	23"	A3LQ55235823	74.4 lb
	64"	23"	64"	23"	A3LQ64236423	88.6 lb
	70"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ70237023	97.3 lb
	76"	23"	76"	23"	A3LQ76237623	106.1 lb
90° Equal – 29"D	52"	29"	52"	29"	A3LQ52295229	76.5 lb
	58"	29"	58"	29"	A3LQ58295829	87.5 lb
	64"	29"	64"	29"	A3LQ64296429	107.2 lb



Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces X10/19

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Series 3 height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface ships with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 205 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶ See page 191 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20 1/2" H will impede the lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

Tip: Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, cableway, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility.
▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34.

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A3RQ342323 becomes A3RQ342323V for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Universal Tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides –Universal Systems or knife edge worksurfaces: plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge with matching 1 mm plastic on sides and back –Urethane profile worksurfaces: urethane on front edge with matching plastic 3 mm edge profile on sides and back Wood worksurface edges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood veneer square 3 mm radius on front edge with 1 mm matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Worksurface corners: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Radius corners on Universal Tables, if selected –90° corners on Universal Systems, knife edge, urethane, and wood worksurface profiles, if selected Height-adjustable base with crank handle: paint Telescoping stretchers 5/8" adjustable glides Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> U Universal Tables Y Universal Systems K Knife edge S Urethane profile V Wood veneer High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic or urethane color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Paint color for base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1" adjustable glides 	+\$33	Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Slatwall, SlatRail, and freestanding worktools SOTO rail/shelves and worktools Flat panel arms Privacy/modesty screens and cableways Cable and power management 		<p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ Pages 212 and 222</p> <p>▶ Page 223</p>



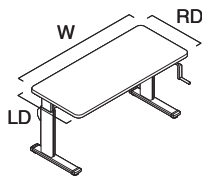
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/19 = Last order entry
October 20, 2019

Specification Information

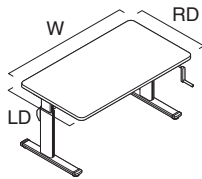
• Dimensions			• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
W	LD	RD		• Universal Tables	• Universal Systems	• Knife Edge	• Urethane Profile	• Wood Group 1	
				• Suffix U	• Suffix Y	• Suffix K	• Suffix S	• Suffix V	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Rectangular Worksurfaces



23"D

46"	23"	23"	A3RQ462323	\$1540 10/19	\$1467 10/19	\$1683 10/19	\$1972 10/19	\$2117 10/19	+\$50
52"	23"	23"	A3RQ522323	\$1584 10/19	\$1511 10/19	\$1730 10/19	\$2025 10/19	\$2172 10/19	+\$50
58"	23"	23"	A3RQ582323	\$1635 10/19	\$1560 10/19	\$1782 10/19	\$2080 10/19	\$2229 10/19	+\$50
64"	23"	23"	A3RQ642323	\$1683 10/19	\$1607 10/19	\$1834 10/19	\$2136 10/19	\$2287 10/19	+\$74
70"	23"	23"	A3RQ702323	\$1731 10/19	\$1655 10/19	\$1887 10/19	\$2192 10/19	\$2348 10/19	+\$74
76"	23"	23"	A3RQ762323	\$1786 10/19	\$1709 10/19	\$1941 10/19	\$2256 10/19	\$2407 10/19	+\$74



29"D

46"	29"	29"	A3RQ462929	\$1797 10/19	\$1722 10/19	\$1947 10/19	\$2245 10/19	\$2398 10/19	+\$50
52"	29"	29"	A3RQ522929	\$1852 10/19	\$1776 10/19	\$2003 10/19	\$2309 10/19	\$2461 10/19	+\$74
58"	29"	29"	A3RQ582929	\$1907 10/19	\$1830 10/19	\$2062 10/19	\$2372 10/19	\$2526 10/19	+\$74
64"	29"	29"	A3RQ642929	\$1966 10/19	\$1887 10/19	\$2122 10/19	\$2436 10/19	\$2593 10/19	+\$74
70"	29"	29"	A3RQ702929	\$2025 10/19	\$1944 10/19	\$2185 10/19	\$2502 10/19	\$2661 10/19	+\$74
76"	29"	29"	A3RQ762929	\$2088 10/19	\$2004 10/19	\$2245 10/19	\$2571 10/19	\$2733 10/19	+\$74

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ462323 becomes A5RQ462323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

~~10/19~~ = Last order entry
October 20, 2019

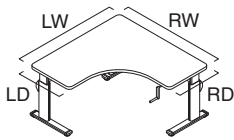
Series 3 Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

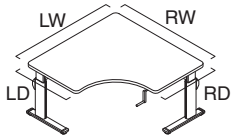
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
LW	LD	RW	RD		Universal Tables	Universal Systems	Knife Edge	Urethane Profile	Wood Group 1	
					Suffix U	Suffix Y	Suffix K	Suffix S	Suffix V	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

90° Equal Worksurfaces



23"D

52"	23"	52"	23"	A3LQ52235223	\$2583 X10/19	\$2467 X10/19	\$2819 X10/19	\$3293 X10/19	\$3529 X10/19	+\$ 74
58"	23"	58"	23"	A3LQ58235823	\$2744 X10/19	\$2620 X10/19	\$2987 X10/19	\$3473 X10/19	\$3716 X10/19	+\$ 74
64"	23"	64"	23"	A3LQ64236423	\$2912 X10/19	\$2786 X10/19	\$3163 X10/19	\$3666 X10/19	\$3916 X10/19	+\$103
70"	23"	70"	23"	A3LQ70237023	\$3091 X10/19	\$2960 X10/19	\$3349 X10/19	\$3869 X10/19	\$4125 X10/19	+\$103
76"	23"	76"	23"	A3LQ76237623	\$3280 X10/19	\$3147 X10/19	\$3545 X10/19	\$4080 X10/19	\$4347 X10/19	+\$134



Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

29"D

52"	29"	52"	29"	A3LQ52295229	\$2744 X10/19	\$2620 X10/19	\$2987 X10/19	\$3473 X10/19	\$3716 X10/19	+\$ 74
58"	29"	58"	29"	A3LQ58295829	\$2912 X10/19	\$2786 X10/19	\$3163 X10/19	\$3666 X10/19	\$3916 X10/19	+\$103
64"	29"	64"	29"	A3LQ64296429	\$3091 X10/19	\$2960 X10/19	\$3349 X10/19	\$3869 X10/19	\$4125 X10/19	+\$103

Tip: For all edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, A5RQ462323 becomes A5RQ462323V for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable worksurfaces.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X10/19 = Last order entry
October 20, 2019

Series 3 Height-Adjustable Bases X10/19

Series 3 Height-Adjustable
Bases

Series 3

Tip: Maximum distributed weight capacity is 205 pounds per table. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶ See page 191 for worksurface weights.

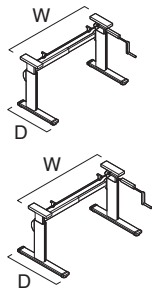
Tip: Any storage higher than 20 1/2" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath handle.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1 3/8" thick only.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable tables.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶ See page 24 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Height-adjustable base with crank: paint Front crank handle Telescoping stretchers 5/8" adjustable glides Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum 3 Handedness of 90° base, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 234.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides • 1" adjustable glides	+\$33	Specify with 1" glides.
Handedness (For use with 90° worksurfaces) • Right-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify with right-hand configuration.
• Left-hand, 90° extended bases	No cost	Specify with left-hand configuration.

Specification Information		
Worksurface Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W D		

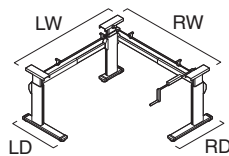
Rectangular Bases

23"D		
46"-52"	23"	A3RQ46TO5223B X10/19 \$1428
58"	23"	A3RQ5823B X10/19 \$1440
64"-76"	23"	A3RQ64TO7623B X10/19 \$1457
29"D		
46"-52"	29"	A3RQ46TO5229B X10/19 \$1439
58"	29"	A3RQ5829B X10/19 \$1456
64"-76"	29"	A3RQ64TO7629B X10/19 \$1468

Specification Information			
Worksurface Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
LW	LD RW RD		

90° Equal Bases

52"	23"-29"	52"	23"-29"	A3LQ52X52B X10/19	\$2240
58"	23"-29"	58"	23"-29"	A3LQ58X58B X10/19	\$2245
64"-76"	23"-29"	64"-76"	23"-29"	A3LQ64TO76B X10/19	\$2269



Tip: Right-hand sizes listed; applicable for left-hand worksurfaces.

X10/19 = Last order entry
October 20, 2019

Screens, Cableways, and Cable and Power Management

Understanding

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	198
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	200
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	201
Sarto Privacy Screens	202
Universal and Sarto Screens Specific Guidelines	204
Flex Curved Screens	206
Acrylic Screens	207
Cableways	208
Cable and Power Management	209

Specifying

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	212
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	213
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	216
Sarto Privacy Screens	217
Flex Curved Screens	218
Acrylic Screens	220
Cableways	222
Cable and Power Management	223

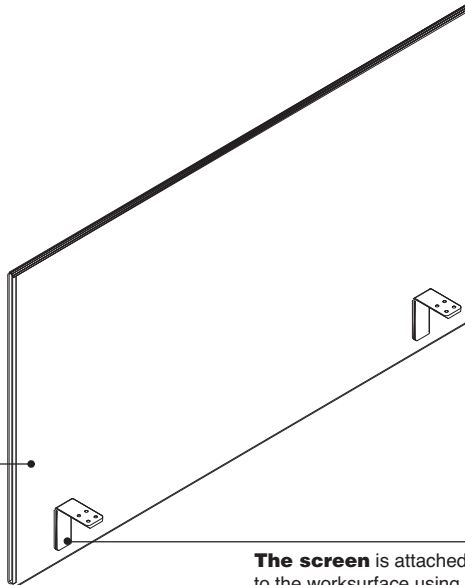
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Airtouch, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 212

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀" , with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

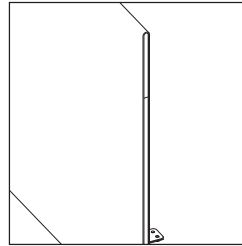
Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	³ / ₄ "

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in ¹/₁₆" increments.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ³/₄"-1¹/₂" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 234.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

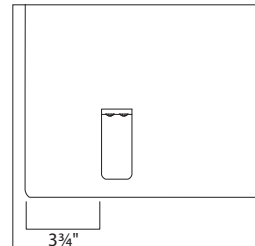
Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

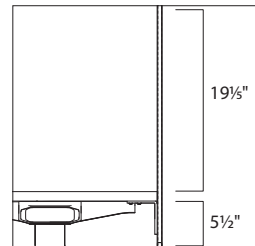
Application Topics



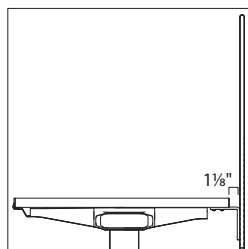
Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3³/₄" in from each side of the screen.

Tip: When specifying grommets on Ology, verify the position of the screen in CET SmartTools Planning.

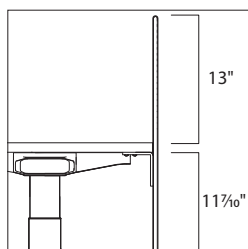
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19¹/₅" of screen above the worksurface and 5¹/₂" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1¹/₈" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11⁷/₁₀" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

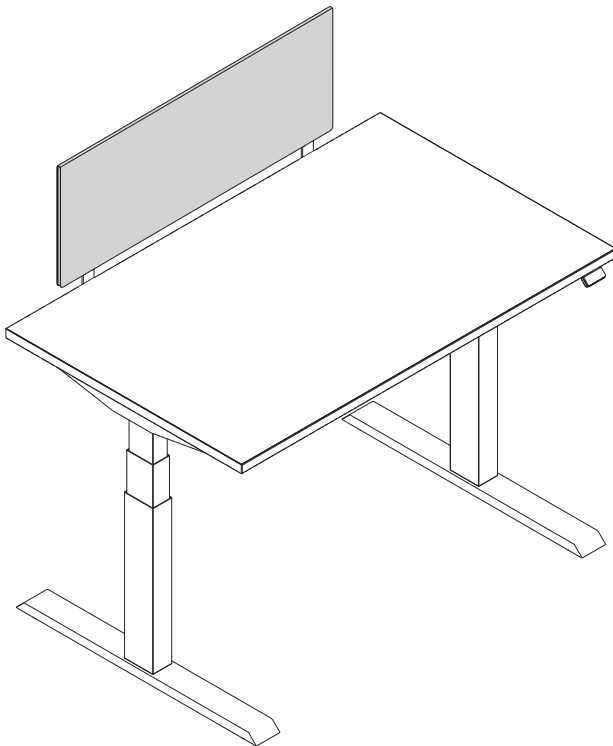
Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used with 58"W Ology desks with leg integrated into storage. The smallest screen width is 42" which would collide with the storage. Must use a minimum 64"W desk when using storage and Universal privacy/modesty screens.

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.
 ▶ Specifying, page 213



Actual Dimensions

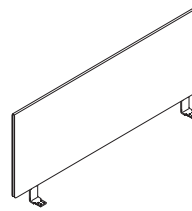
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

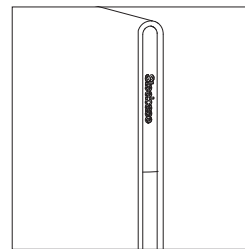
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in ¼" increments.

Product Details



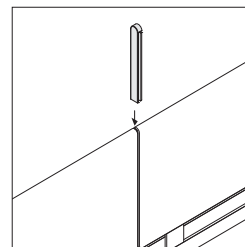
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



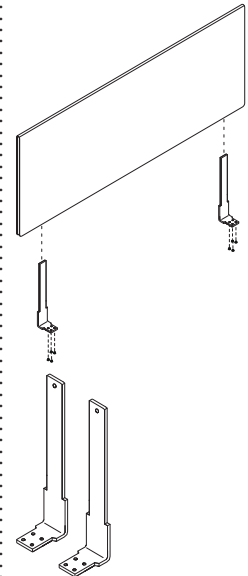
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"-1½" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 234.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

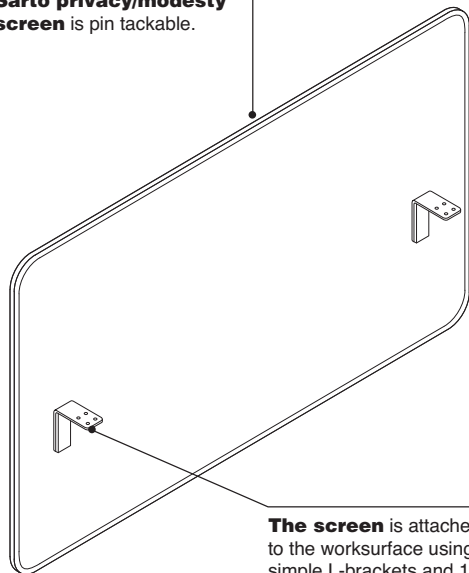
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle
- 4799 Platinum

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed workspaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 workspaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount workspaces.

► Specifying, page 216

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 24", and in one mounting configuration to provide privacy and modesty.

Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the work surface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	24"
Weight	4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, 7.59 lb
Thickness	9/16"

Product Details

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick workspaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the workspace to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of workspace legs and supports.

Surface Materials

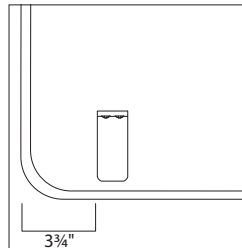
Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 234.

Brackets

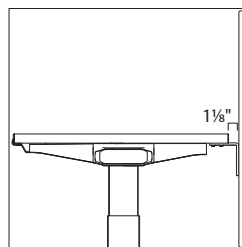
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

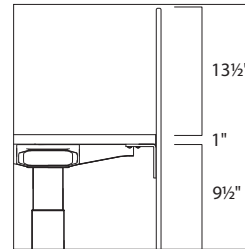


Sarto privacy/modesty screen mounts to workspaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

Screen height is 24" overall. When mounted, the top of the screen will be at 42".



Screen can be mounted with a 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13 1/2" of screen above the work surface and 9 1/2" of screen below the work surface on a 1" thick work surface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

When mounted, the screen allows a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

Privacy/modesty screen with integrated storage will not allow for adequate pinch point gaps when desk is lowered to its lowest position.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal workspaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Workspaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.

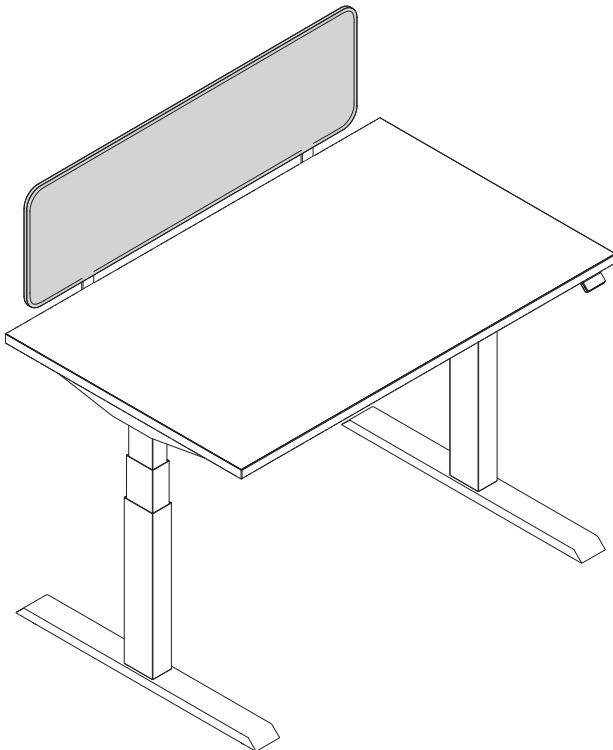
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to workspace or tables.

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens

provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 217



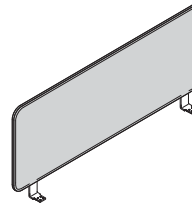
Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

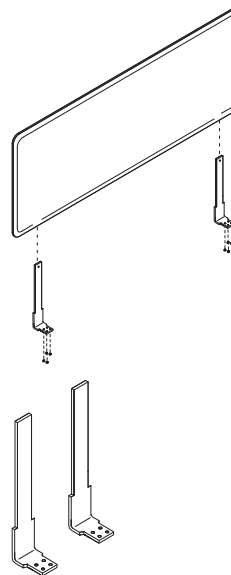
Product Details



Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

The screen may be used on ¾"-1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 234.

Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

Universal and Sarto Screens Specific Guidelines

Migration and Migration SE Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 29"D and 35"D

		Desk Width				
		46"	52"	58"	64"	70"
Screen Width	42"	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	48"	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	54"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference
	60"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference
	66"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference

All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

The screen can be placed on the back edge of a Migration desk utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. They can be placed anywhere along the back edge of a desk but cannot extend past the desk edge.

Ology Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D

		Desk Width							
		34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	48"	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	54"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	60"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	66"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Cannot specify a grommet

Tapered 23"D and 29"D

		Desk Width			
		58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	48"	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	54"	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	60"	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference
	66"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Cannot specify a grommet

The screen can be placed on the back edge of an Ology without an integrated rail desk utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. Optional cable trays and grommets on Ology may cause some interference with screen mounting brackets.

Legend

No interference
Interference or cannot be used
Cannot specify a grommet

Ology Specific Guidelines, continued

90° Corner 23"D

		Desk Width						
		40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
Screen Width	42"	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	48"	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	54"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	60"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference	Interference or cannot be used
	66"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used

120° Corner 23"D

		Desk Width			
		46"	52"	58"	64"
Screen Width	42"	No interference	No interference	No interference	No interference
	48"	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference	No interference
	54"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference	No interference
	60"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	No interference
	66"	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used	Interference or cannot be used

All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

When using the universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen on Ology with 1 1/8" cable drop, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the cable tray beneath the desk.

The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen can be used with the Ology modesty panel without causing interference.

The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen can be used on either back edge of a 90° or 120° corner desk configuration.

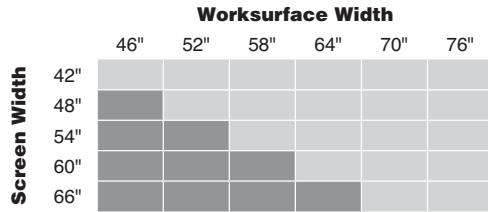
Ology desks using an integrated storage leg may only mount the universal privacy/modesty screen in the privacy position and cannot use sarto screens due to interference.

The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen does not mount to an Ology rail or into the Ology cantilevers.

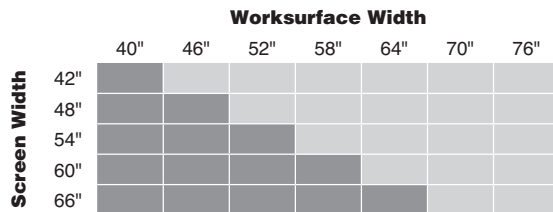
If using overhangs, the leg must be at least 3 1/2" in from its standard position to avoid interference with the screen bracket.

Series 5 Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 23"D and 29"D



90° Corner 23"D and 29"D



Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screens can be placed on the back edge of a Series 5 worksurface utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must match the width of the worksurface or be narrower than the width of the worksurface.

When using the universal or sarto privacy modesty screen on a 29"D Series 5 worksurface, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the screen on the desk.

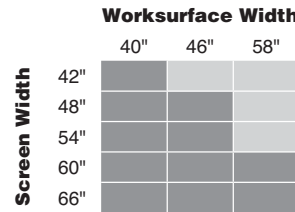
When using the universal or sarto privacy modesty screen on a 23"D Series 5 worksurface, the screen cannot be smaller on the right-hand side next to the power supply.

Legend

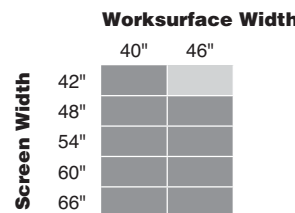
	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

Airtouch Specific Guidelines

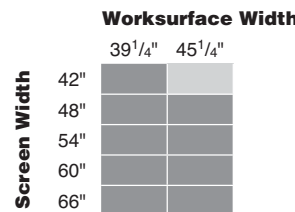
Rectangular 22 1/4"D and 28 1/4"D



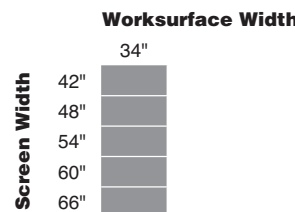
Rectangular Bi-Level 34 1/4"D



90° 22 1/4"D and 90° Bi-Level 22 1/4"D



120° 22 1/4"D



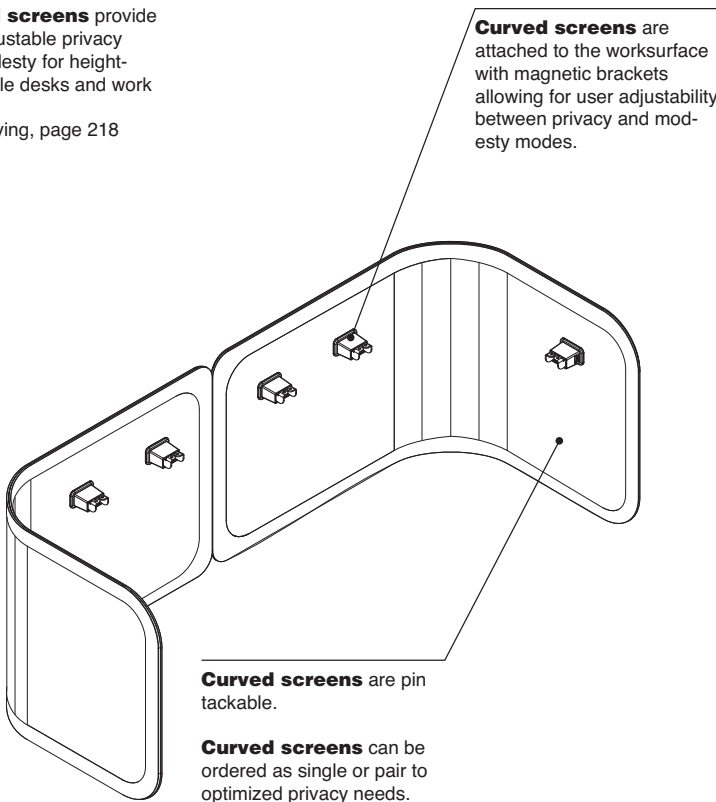
Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen weight should be considered, along with other items to be used on Airtouch, so as not to exceed weight limit.

Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screens can be placed on the back edge of an Airtouch worksurface, utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must be narrower than the width of the worksurface. Screen cannot exceed the width of table.

Flex Curved Screens

Curved screens provide user adjustable privacy and modesty for height-adjustable desks and work tables.

► Specifying, page 218



Curved screens are attached to the worksurface with magnetic brackets allowing for user adjustability between privacy and modesty modes.

Curved screens are pin tackable.

Curved screens can be ordered as single or pair to optimized privacy needs.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric

Brackets

- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

Curved screens are sized to work with modular size desks. Mounting a pair of screens on a parametric sized desk will create a gap between screens.

Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the gap on the desk.

Curved screen is mounted with a 5/8" cord drop.

Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

Privacy configuration provides 11 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. Screens are meant to be handled by the user. Choose fabrics colors that will wear well over time.

Modesty configuration provides 3 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 13 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

When ordering a single screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the curved screen is mounted in privacy mode.

Single curved screens mounted to a modular size desk will cover half the width of the desk. If more coverage is desired, order the next size larger of screens.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.

Actual Dimensions

Desk width	46", 58", or 70"
Height	18"
Weight	1.9 lb, 3.7 lb, 5.5 lb
Depth	1/2"

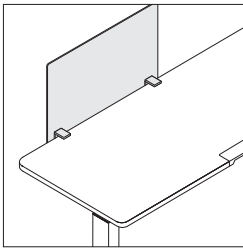
Acrylic Privacy Screens



► Specifying, page 220

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 34.

Product Details



Privacy screen provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Privacy screen top is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

Privacy screen can be used in combination with modesty screen and cableways.

Privacy screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
25"/28"	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
31"/34"	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
37"/40"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
43"/46"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
49"/52"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray
55"/58"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray
61"/64"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray

Light Gray: SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

Dark Gray: SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

Light Gray: SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Screen
• 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	22"

Screens, Cable and Power Management

Acrylic Modesty Screens



► Specifying, page 220

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 34.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Modesty screen top is a fixed height 1/4" above and 12 1/2" below worksurface.

Modesty screen can be used in combination with privacy screen and cableways.

Modesty screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

When used with One-High integrated storage, acrylic modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
25"/28"	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
31"/34"	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
37"/40"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
43"/46"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
49"/52"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray	Light Gray
55"/58"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray
61"/64"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Dark Gray

Light Gray: SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

Dark Gray: SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

Light Gray: SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

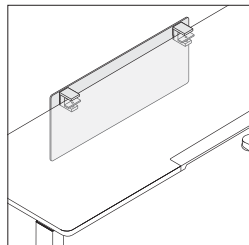
Screen
• 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp
• 0835 Black
• 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

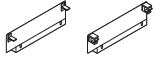
Depth	1/4"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	14"

Product Details



Modesty screen provides below worksurface modesty.

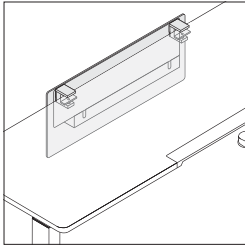
Cableways



► Specifying, page 222

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 34.

Product Details



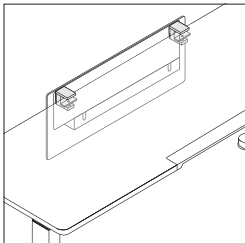
Cableway allows user to manage cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic.

Cableway is a fixed height $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the worksurface.

Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens. ► See page 222

Gap between worksurface and cableway is 1" to allow for cables to feed through.

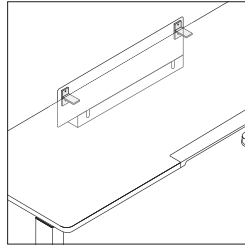
Cableway is 3" shorter than screen width to accommodate Universal clamp.



Universal clamp, if selected, is for use with worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Universal clamp, if selected, uses a 2" footprint above and below worksurface.

Universal clamp, if selected, is standard with rubber feet to ensure a tight fit without marring worksurface.



Horizontal brackets, if selected, screw into underside of worksurface.

Horizontal brackets, if selected, require 2" of clearance below worksurface.

Application Topics

Cableway/Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
25"/28"	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
31"/34"	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
37"/40"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
43"/46"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray
49"/52"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray
55"/58"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black
61"/64"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black

Light Gray SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen or cableway

Black SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen or cableway

Dark Gray SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen or cableway

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Cableway, Universal clamp, and horizontal bracket

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Width	25", 31", 37", 43", 49", 55", or 61"
Height	8"
Weight	4.7 lb–15.15 lb

► See specifying page 222 for exact weight.

Vertical Cable Carrier



► Specifying, page 223

Product Details

Vertical cable carrier has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

Vertical cable carrier bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

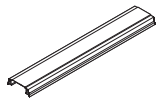
Surface Materials

Vertical cable carrier
• 6688 Steel

Actual Dimensions

Width	2½"
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

6"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 223

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free ABX material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable

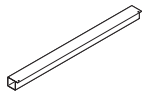
Surface Materials

Wire manager
• 6000 Black
• 6249 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
Height	1 lb

1¾"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 224

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free polypropylene material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

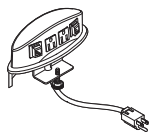
Surface Materials

Wire manager
• 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¾"
Width	6", 12", 18", 23¼", 30", 35", 42", and 48"
Height	1¾"

Power/Data with C-clamp



Tip: Power/data is not flush to the back of the worksurface. It extends 1¼" off back of worksurface.

► Specifying, page 224

Product Details

Power/data is standard with two outlets, two voice/data ports and 6' power cord.

Power/data clamps on worksurfaces 1" to 2" thick.

Power/data includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required.

Power/data is U.L. and c.U.L. listed.

Surface Materials

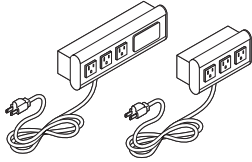
Power/data
• 6544 Frost

Cord
• Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3½"
Width	8½"
Height	2½"

Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets



► Specifying, page 225

Product Details

Power strip have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strip are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power strips can be mounted on the SOTO rail. Cord length is 8'. Available PVC only.

Surface Materials

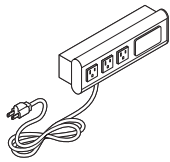
Power and Data Strip
 • 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate.

Attachment brackets
 • 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket



► Specifying, page 225

Product Details

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 5⁄64" to 15⁄8" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.

Surface Materials

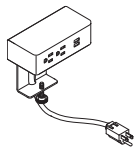
Power and Data Strip
 • 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate.

Attachment brackets
 • 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	6¾"
Height	8"

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



► Specifying, page 226

Product Details

USB Two-Outlet powerstrip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

USB Two-Outlet powerstrip clamps onto worksurfaces ½" to 1½" thick.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket
 • 4140 Arctic White
 • 4799 Platinum Metallic
 • 7360 Merle

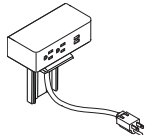
Housing
 • 6009 Arctic White
 • 6527 Merle

Cord
 • White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅓"
Width	5½"
Height	1⅓"

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



► Specifying, page 226

Product Details

USB two-outlet powerstrip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, two power outlets, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

Bracket
 • 4799 Platinum Metallic

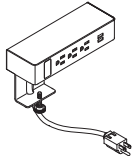
Housing
 • 6009 Arctic White
 • 6527 Merle

Cord
 • White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3⅓"
Width	5½"
Height	1⅓"

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



► Specifying, page 227
Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required
Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB Three-Outlet powerstrip with clamp mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler and a 9' cord.

USB Three-Outlet powerstrip clamps onto work-surfaces 1/2" to 1 1/2" thick.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

- Bracket**
- 4140 Arctic White
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7360 Merle

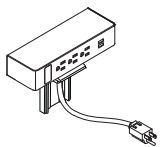
- Housing**
- 6009 Arctic White
 - 6527 Merle

- Cord**
- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/5"
Width	8"
Height	1 4/5"

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



► Specifying, page 227
Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.
Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Product Details

USB three-outlet powerstrip with rail mount is standard with two USB ports, three power outlets, one data port with filler, and a 9' cord.

Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Surface Materials

- Bracket**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

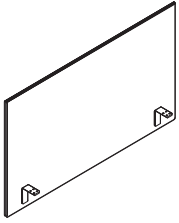
- Housing**
- 6009 Arctic White
 - 6527 Merle

- Cord**
- White

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3 1/5"
Width	8"
Height	1 4/5"

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements work-surfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable work-surfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 198 • Screen: privacy or privacy/modesty: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle • Edge: PET 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Mount location (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Edge color: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																		
Screen Size Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost +\$ 31	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.																		
Width <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> <th>U.S. Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 42"W</td> <td>• 42"W</td> <td>Prices below</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"W</td> <td>• 42 1/16"W-48"W</td> <td>Prices below</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 54"W</td> <td>• 48 1/16"W-54"W</td> <td>Prices below</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 60"W</td> <td>• 54 1/16"W-60"W</td> <td>Prices below</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 66"W</td> <td>• 60 1/16"W-66"W</td> <td>Prices below</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	• 42"W	• 42"W	Prices below	• 48"W	• 42 1/16"W-48"W	Prices below	• 54"W	• 48 1/16"W-54"W	Prices below	• 60"W	• 54 1/16"W-60"W	Prices below	• 66"W	• 60 1/16"W-66"W	Prices below		Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price																		
• 42"W	• 42"W	Prices below																		
• 48"W	• 42 1/16"W-48"W	Prices below																		
• 54"W	• 48 1/16"W-54"W	Prices below																		
• 60"W	• 54 1/16"W-60"W	Prices below																		
• 66"W	• 60 1/16"W-66"W	Prices below																		
Mount Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy (19 1/8" above the worksurface, 5 1/2" below the worksurface) • Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface) 	No cost No cost	Specify with privacy application. Specify with privacy/modesty application.																		

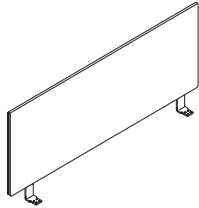
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost +\$ 41 +\$116 +\$147 +\$177 +\$208 +\$239 +\$269 +\$300 +\$330 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Style Number	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices				
	Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Parametric Width	42"W	42 1/16"W-48"W	48 1/16"W-54"W	54 1/16"W-60"W	60 1/16"W-66"W	
UFPM	\$484	\$516	\$548	\$580	\$614	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 200 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Bracket finish color number 7 Edge color: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																																								
Screen Size Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular No cost • Parametric +\$ 31 		Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.																																																								
Width <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> <th>U.S. Price</th> <th>Required to Specify</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"W</td><td>• 24"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"W</td><td>• 24¹/₁₆"W–30"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 36"W</td><td>• 30¹/₁₆"W–36"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>• 36¹/₁₆"W–42"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>• 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>• 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>• 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>• 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 72"W</td><td>• 66¹/₁₆"W–72"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 78"W</td><td>• 72¹/₁₆"W–78"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 84"W</td><td>• 78¹/₁₆"W–84"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 90"W</td><td>• 84¹/₁₆"W–90"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 96"W</td><td>• 90¹/₁₆"W–96"W</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify width.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	• 24"W	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 30"W	• 24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 36"W	• 30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 42"W	• 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 48"W	• 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 54"W	• 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 60"W	• 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 66"W	• 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 72"W	• 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 78"W	• 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 84"W	• 78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 90"W	• 84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	• 96"W	• 90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																																							
• 24"W	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 30"W	• 24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 36"W	• 30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 42"W	• 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 48"W	• 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 54"W	• 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 60"W	• 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 66"W	• 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 72"W	• 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 78"W	• 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 84"W	• 78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 90"W	• 84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
• 96"W	• 90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.																																																							
Height <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> <th>U.S. Price</th> <th>Required to Specify</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 13¹/₂"H</td><td>• 13¹/₂"H</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify height.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 19¹/₂"H</td><td>• 13¹/₁₆"H–19¹/₂"H</td><td>Prices at right</td><td>Specify height.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.	• 19 ¹ / ₂ "H	• 13 ¹ / ₁₆ "H–19 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																														
Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																																							
• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																																							
• 19 ¹ / ₂ "H	• 13 ¹ / ₁₆ "H–19 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.																																																							

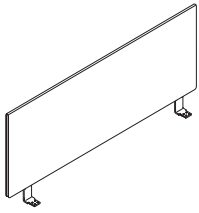
Tip: 13¹/₂"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19¹/₂"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 36 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 94 • Fabric price group 4 +\$119 • Fabric price group 5 +\$145 • Fabric price group 6 +\$170 • Fabric price group 7 +\$196 • Fabric price group 8 +\$221 • Fabric price group 9 +\$247 • Fabric price group 10 +\$272 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 16 		Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 11 		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aligners 		▶ See below
--	--	-------------

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



► Options, on previous page

Specification Information										
Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-30"W	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W	
UFPS	13 ¹ / ₂ "		\$316	\$340	\$362	\$386	\$409	\$433	\$457	
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "-19 ¹ / ₂ "		\$362	\$399	\$436	\$472	\$510	\$546	\$582	

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-78"W	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-84"W	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-90"W	90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	
UFPS	13 ¹ / ₂ "		\$479	\$503	\$526	\$549	\$572	\$595	
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "-19 ¹ / ₂ "		\$619	\$655	\$691	\$726	\$761	\$797	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aligners



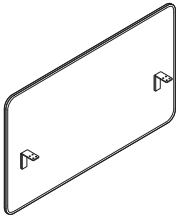
Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 200 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$27	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 4.86 and 7.59 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The sarto privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

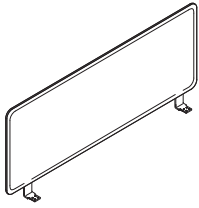
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 201 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"H screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 41 +\$116 +\$147 +\$177 +\$208 +\$239 +\$269 +\$300 +\$330 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information					
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
PSPM	\$395	\$418	\$442	\$466	\$490

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 202 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 234.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify with 24"W.</p> <p>Specify with 30"W.</p> <p>Specify with 36"W.</p> <p>Specify with 42"W.</p> <p>Specify with 48"W.</p> <p>Specify with 54"W.</p> <p>Specify with 60"W.</p> <p>Specify with 66"W.</p> <p>Specify with 72"W.</p> <p>Specify with 78"W.</p> <p>Specify with 84"W.</p> <p>Specify with 90"W.</p> <p>Specify with 96"W.</p>
Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13½"H • 19½"H 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify with 13½"H.</p> <p>Specify with 19½"H.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<p>+\$ 36</p> <p>+\$ 94</p> <p>+\$119</p> <p>+\$145</p> <p>+\$170</p> <p>+\$196</p> <p>+\$221</p> <p>+\$247</p> <p>+\$272</p> <p>+\$ 16</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

Screens, Cable and Power Management

Specification Information														
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices												
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90" W	96"W
PSPS	13½"	\$234	\$251	\$269	\$286	\$304	\$322	\$339	\$357	\$374	\$405	\$422	\$440	\$458
	19½"	\$268	\$295	\$322	\$350	\$377	\$404	\$431	\$458	\$486	\$531	\$558	\$586	\$613

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Acrylic Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 34.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22 1/4"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.



Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 207	• Screen: 6544 Frost only • Universal clamps: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information				
Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price

Privacy Screens Only

22"	N.A.	5.67 lb	AP22	\$359
28"	N.A.	5.77 lb	AP28	\$377
34"	N.A.	6.17 lb	AP34	\$397
40"	N.A.	6.57 lb	AP40	\$416
46"	N.A.	6.77 lb	AP46	\$438
52"	N.A.	6.97 lb	AP52	\$458
58"	N.A.	7.27 lb	AP58	\$512
64"	N.A.	7.77 lb	AP64	\$532
:	:	:	:	:

Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	9.46 lb	ACP28	\$453
34"	31"	10.81 lb	ACP34	\$491
40"	37"	12.15 lb	ACP40	\$530
46"	43"	13.3 lb	ACP46	\$569
52"	49"	14.44 lb	ACP52	\$609
58"	55"	15.68 lb	ACP58	\$684
64"	61"	17.13 lb	ACP64	\$724
:	:	:	:	:

Modesty Screens Only

22"	N.A.	4.27 lb	AM22	\$326
28"	N.A.	4.57 lb	AM28	\$348
34"	N.A.	4.87 lb	AM34	\$367
40"	N.A.	5.17 lb	AM40	\$385
46"	N.A.	5.52 lb	AM46	\$406
52"	N.A.	5.77 lb	AM52	\$426
58"	N.A.	5.97 lb	AM58	\$479
64"	N.A.	6.27 lb	AM64	\$496
:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	----------------	--------	--------------	------------

Modesty Screens with Cableway

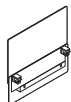
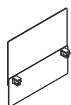
28"	25"	8.26 lb	ACM28	\$ 426
34"	31"	9.51 lb	ACM34	\$ 464
40"	37"	10.75 lb	ACM40	\$ 504
46"	43"	12.05 lb	ACM46	\$ 545
52"	49"	13.24 lb	ACM52	\$ 581
58"	55"	14.38 lb	ACM58	\$ 654
64"	61"	15.63 lb	ACM64	\$ 694

Modesty and Privacy Screens

22"	N.A.	8.07 lb	AMP22	\$ 584
28"	N.A.	8.57 lb	AMP28	\$ 625
34"	N.A.	9.27 lb	AMP34	\$ 662
40"	N.A.	9.97 lb	AMP40	\$ 703
46"	N.A.	10.52 lb	AMP46	\$ 743
52"	N.A.	10.97 lb	AMP52	\$ 784
58"	N.A.	11.47 lb	AMP58	\$ 856
64"	N.A.	12.27 lb	AMP64	\$ 896

Modesty and Privacy Screens with Cableway

28"	25"	12.26 lb	ACMP28	\$ 703
34"	31"	13.9 lb	ACMP34	\$ 762
40"	37"	15.55 lb	ACMP40	\$ 823
46"	43"	17.05 lb	ACMP46	\$ 883
52"	49"	18.44 lb	ACMP52	\$ 943
58"	55"	19.88 lb	ACMP58	\$1036
64"	61"	21.63 lb	ACMP64	\$1094



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Cableways

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cableway: paint • Universal clamp, if selected: paint to match cableway • Horizontal mounting bracket, if selected: paint to match cableway 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cableway: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			

With Horizontal Mounting Bracket

2½"	25"	8"	7.45 lb	AHORZ25	\$ 81
2½"	31"	8"	8.40 lb	AHORZ31	\$103
2½"	37"	8"	9.35 lb	AHORZ37	\$124
2½"	43"	8"	10.30 lb	AHORZ43	\$142
2½"	49"	8"	11.25 lb	AHORZ49	\$166
2½"	55"	8"	14.20 lb	AHORZ55	\$198
2½"	61"	8"	15.15 lb	AHORZ61	\$217

With Universal Clamp

2½"	25"	8"	4.70 lb	AC25	\$173
2½"	31"	8"	5.65 lb	AC31	\$191
2½"	37"	8"	6.60 lb	AC37	\$212
2½"	43"	8"	7.55 lb	AC43	\$230
2½"	49"	8"	8.50 lb	AC49	\$250
2½"	55"	8"	9.95 lb	AC55	\$302
2½"	61"	8"	10.91 lb	AC61	\$319



Tip: Cableway with Universal clamp can be used in combination with privacy and modesty screens.

▶ See page 198

Tip: Cableways may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 34.

Tip: Cableways are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.

Tip: Cableways with Universal clamp are 3" shorter than privacy and modesty screen widths.

Tip: 55"W and 61"W cableways ship with three Universal clamps or horizontal brackets. All other cableway widths ship with two Universal clamps or horizontal brackets.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Cable Carrier



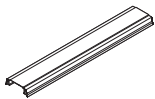
Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the worksurface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 209 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable carrier: 6688 Steel • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
2½"	52"	AHCC	\$173

6"D Wire Managers



Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a worksurface.

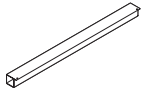
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 209 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
6"	30"	2"	0.13 lb	AWMXL30	\$ 75
6"	36"	2"	0.24 lb	AWMXL36	\$ 86
6"	42"	2"	0.34 lb	AWMXL42	\$ 98
6"	48"	2"	0.44 lb	AWMXL48	\$108
6"	54"	2"	0.56 lb	AWMXL54	\$121
6"	60"	2"	0.65 lb	AWMXL60	\$133



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

1 3/4" D Wire Managers

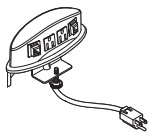


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 209 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire manager: 6000 Black • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1 1/4"	6"	1 3/4"	0.13 lb	AWM06	\$27
1 1/4"	12"	1 3/4"	0.24 lb	AWM12	\$34
1 1/4"	18"	1 3/4"	0.34 lb	AWM18	\$40
1 1/4"	23"	1 3/4"	0.44 lb	AWM23	\$45
1 1/4"	30"	1 3/4"	0.56 lb	AWM30	\$51
1 1/4"	35"	1 3/4"	0.65 lb	AWM35	\$57
1 1/4"	42"	1 3/4"	0.77 lb	AWM42	\$63
1 1/4"	48"	1 3/4"	0.88 lb	AWM48	\$71
:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 23 1/4".

Power/Data with C-clamp



Tip: Power/data extends 1 1/4" off the back of the worksurface.

Tip: Power/data does not fit between worksurface and screens/cableway.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 209 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power/data: 6544 Frost • 6' cord: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 1/2"	8 1/2"	2 1/2"	1.5 lb	AP2D2CC	\$184
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power strip with 8' PVC cord • Attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum 	Style number

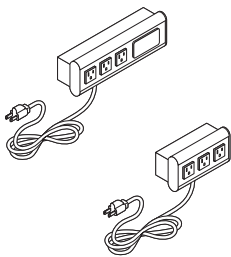
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPDS	\$263
:	:

Power Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPS	\$239
:	:

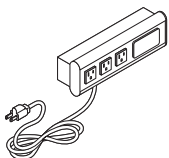


Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

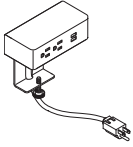
2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$276
:	:	:	:	:



Products on this page are Benching products. They are here to simplify your planning. They are ordered through the Benching electronic catalog (SFM).

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount

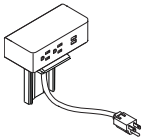


Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses 1/2" – 1 1/2".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clamp mount bracket: paint • Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic • 9' cord 		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle 3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 1/8"	5 1/2"	1 1/8"	4.175 lb	DSPSDUOC	\$313
:	:	:	:	:	:

USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



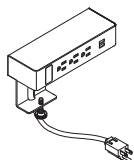
Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic • Housing with two USB ports and two power outlets: plastic • 9' cord 		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle	
Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Weight	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 1/8"	5 1/2"	1 1/8"	4.175 lb	DSPSDUOR	\$323
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Clamp Mount



Tip: Clamp accommodates worksurface thicknesses 1/2" - 1 1/2".

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

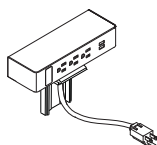
Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 211	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clamp mount bracket: paint Housing with two USB ports, one data port with filler, and three power outlets: plastic 9' cord 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for bracket: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle Plastic color number for housing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 1/8"	8"	1 1/8"	5.043 lb	DSPSTRIOC	\$371

USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip with Rail Mount



Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Data opening accommodates RJ45, HDMI, and VGA faceplates. All three faceplates ship with powerstrip. A filler is also included if termination of data is not required.

Tip: L-com data jacks must be used and are purchased separately through L-com.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 211	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rail mount bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic Housing with two USB ports, one data port with filler, and three power outlets: plastic 9' cord 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Plastic color number for housing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
3 1/8"	8"	1 1/8"	5.043 lb	DSPSTRIOR	\$384

SOTO Worktools

Understanding

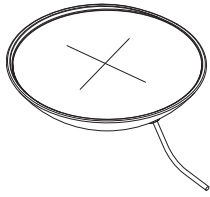
SOTO Wireless Charger	230
SOTO USB Charging Hub	230

Specifying

SOTO Wireless Charger	231
SOTO USB Charging Hub	231

SOTO Worktools

SOTO Wireless Charger



► Specifying, page 231

Product Details

SOTO wireless charger comes standard with a 5-watt wireless charging surface.

SOTO wireless charger can be freestanding or placed into the optional cork pedestal to allow for articulation.

Surface Materials

SOTO wireless charger

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

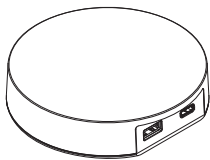
Actual Dimensions

Diameter 7"

Height 2 $\frac{9}{10}$ "

Weight 1.10 lb

SOTO USB Charging Hub



► Specifying, page 231

Product Details

SOTO USB charging hub comes standard with two USB charging ports, one USB type-A providing 15-watts and one USB type-C providing 60-watts.

SOTO USB charging hub can be freestanding or mounted using the provided hook and loop strips.

SOTO USB charging hub is compatible to mount on SOTO shelves, SOTO laptop shelf, and SOTO monitor bridge.

Surface Materials

SOTO USB charging hub

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Diameter 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Height 1"

Weight 0.77 lb

SOTO Wireless Charger



Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 230 SOTO wireless charger: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cork Pedestal • Cork pedestal	+\$25	Specify with cork pedestal.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S.	
Dia. H		Number	Base	Price
7" 2 ³ / ₁₆ "	1.10 lb	DSWIRELESS	\$239	

SOTO USB Charging Hub



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 230 SOTO USB charging hub: plastic Hook and loop strips for mounting 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Weight	Style	U.S.	
Dia. H		Number	Price	
4 ¹ / ₄ " 1"	0.77 lb	DSUSBC	\$269	

SOTO Worktools

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Surface Materials

Surface Materials	234
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	241
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	242

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials

Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets

4140 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Applies to:

- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Ology bases
- Migration bases
- Migration SE bases
- Flex height-adjustable desk lifting columns

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Ology power and data access trays

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Metal and Accessory Paint

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:

- Series 3 and 5 height-adjustable bases
- Walkstation
- Cableway
- Clamps for Privacy/Modesty Screens

Price Group 1

0835 Black **E**

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum

Applies to:

- Airtouch height-adjustable bases

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum

Tip: Airtouch lifting column is available in 4799 Platinum only.

Applies to:

- Universal Steel One-High open lateral for Ology
- Universal shrouds for Ology
- Universal filler for Ology

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog **E**
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **E**
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Universal privacy screens

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets
- Sarto privacy screen brackets and hard stops

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Applies to:

- Flex height-adjustable desk feet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk
4710 Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog **E**
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **E**
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic
7245 Carbon Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Accent Paint

4AQ8 Wasabi
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX0 Flash
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CZ1 Aubergine
4CZ2 Peacock
4CZ3 Jungle
4CZ4 Merlot
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ7 Saffron
4CZ8 Light Peacock

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.

E = Established

Laminate

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration desks
- Migration SE desks
- Series 3 and 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces
- Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation worksurfaces
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Universal Steel One-High storage for Ology
- Universal tops and fillers for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Currency

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro
- 2923 Shadow Micro **E**

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White **E**
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2822 Woodrose Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak **E**
- 2592 Blonde on Maple
- 2612 Marbled Maple
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut
- 2615 Marbled Cherry V2
- 2714 Natural Walnut
- 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**

- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2612 Marbled Maple
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut
- 2615 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 2

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH3 Weathered Char
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH6 Persian Cherry
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Ology desks, Universal One-High tops for use on Ology, and common tops for use on Ology, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Wood

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration desks
- Migration SE desks
- Series 3 and 5 height-adjustable worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

E = Established

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3042 QC/OP Ash*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **E**
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **E**
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **E**
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **E**
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
 3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
 3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
 3P51 OP Planked Maple
 3P61 OP Planked Oak
 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plywood

Applies to:

- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- 3862 OP Baltic Birch

Plastic

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- 3 mm edge profile on Ology desks and modesty panels
- 3 mm edge profile on Migration desks
- 3 mm edge profile on Migration SE desks
- Series 3 and 5 Universal and knife edges
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal One-High open lateral laminate tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Universal tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Currency

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak **E**
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

E = Established

- Applies to:
- USB powerstrip housing
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6527 Merle

- Applies to:
- Series 3 and 5 urethane edges
 - Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation
 - 6000 Black
 - 6278 Felt

- Applies to:
- Flex height-adjustable desk rollers
 - 6053 Seagull
 - 6205 Black
 - 6527 Merle
 - 6249 Platinum Solid

- Applies to:
- Flex height-adjustable desk power
 - 5U23 Blue Jay
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6053 Seagull
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6338 Chili
 - 6527 Merle

Acrylic

- Applies to:
- Modesty and privacy screens
 - 6544A Acrylic Frost

PET

- Applies to:
- Flex cable catch
 - P630 Medium Heather Grey
 - P631 Dark Heather Grey

- Applies to:
- Flex cable tray
 - P631 Dark Heather Grey

Upholstery

- Applies to:
- Flex

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.

Finish	Pantone Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Default finish on integrated power.

- Applies to:
- Universal screens

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are also available on Universal screens. Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information on the Graded-In program.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus ^E

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

Buzz2

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red ^E
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky ^E
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape ^E
- 5F11 Eggplant ^E
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Price Group 2

Code

- 5FA1 Fossil
- 5FA2 Gabbro
- 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff
- 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon
- 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA8 Mica
- 5FA9 Ecu
- 5FB1 Bamboo

Cogent: Connect

- 5S15 Coconut
- 5S16 Turmeric/Honey
- 5S17 Tangerine
- 5S18 Scarlet
- 5S19 Concord
- 5S21 Blue Jay
- 5S23 Wasabi
- 5S24 Nickel
- 5S25 Graphite
- 5S27 Malt
- 5S28 Root Beer
- 5S93 Blueprint
- 5S94 Lizard/Jungle
- 5S95 Sailor
- 5S96 Quicksilver
- 5S98 Canary
- 5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
- 5SD0 Royal Blue
- 5SD1 Aubergine
- 5SD2 Peacock
- 5SD3 Lagoon
- 5SD4 Saffron

Latch

- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

- 5H10 Bone
- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H15 Hunter
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink

- Applies to:

- Sarto screens
- Flex curved screens

Price Group A

- Sprite

Price Group 1

- Abacus ^E
- Alloy
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Era
- Lapel
- Link
- Optic
- Pianista
- Playground ^E
- Rhythm
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Bariolage
- Bouquet ^E
- Cogent: Connect
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Latch
- Milano ^E

Price Group 3

- Billiard by Designtex

^E = Established

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens
- Flex curved screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,

including accent paints, Signature plastics, and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Laminate and Edge Finishes

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration desks
- Migration SE desks
- Series 3 and 5 worksurfaces with Universal and knife edges
- Airtouch
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable worksurfaces
- Currency

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
----------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyne Fiber E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6527 Merle

Laminate and Edge Finishes, continued

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color	Recommended
----------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6697 Fog

Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char	6615 Grey V5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	—
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2 E
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	—
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	—

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6559 Warm White Solid
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6707 Clay Noce	6612 Grey V2 E
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey V2 E
2HSN Storm Noce	6709 Storm Noce	6615 Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey V5

turnstone Laminate Collection*

2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on height-adjustable desks, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

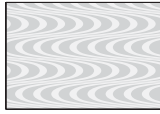
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

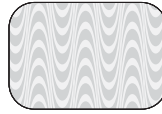
For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

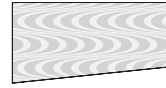
Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



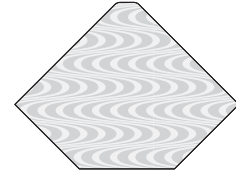
Rectangular
Ology
Migration
Migration SE
Series 5
Series 3



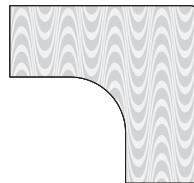
Rectangular with Rounded Corners
Steelcase Flex Collection



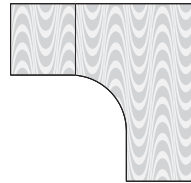
Tapered
Ology



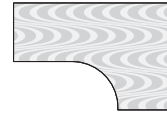
90° Corner
Series 5



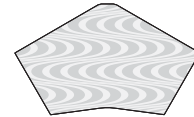
90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



90° Extended
Ology



120° Equal
Ology



Modesty Panel
Ology

Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified; however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60"W.

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Rectangular
Ology
Migration
Migration SE
Series 5
Airtouch
Series 3



Rectangular with Rounded Corners
Steelcase Flex Collection



Rectangular Bi-Level
Airtouch



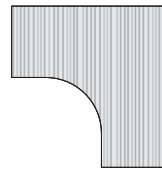
Tapered
Ology



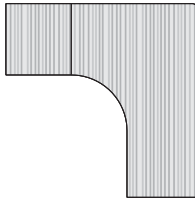
90° Corner
Series 5
Airtouch



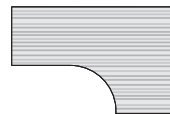
90° Corner Bi-level
Airtouch



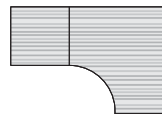
90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



90° Equal
Ology
Series 5
Series 3



90° Extended
Ology



90° Extended
Ology



120° Equal
Ology
Airtouch



Modesty Panel Horizontal Grain Direction
Ology



Modesty Panel Vertical Grain Direction
Ology

Resources

Style Number Index

244

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
A3LQ52235223	194	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ52295229	194	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ52X52B	196	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ58235823	194	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ58295829	194	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ58X58B	196	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ64236423	194	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ64296429	194	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 29"D Equal
A3LQ64TO76B	196	Series 3 Base, 90° Equal
A3LQ70237023	194	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3LQ76237623	194	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° 23"D Equal
A3RQ462323	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ462929	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ46TO5223B	196	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ46TO5229B	196	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ522323	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ522929	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ582323	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ5823B	196	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ582929	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ5829B	196	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ642323	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ642929	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ64TO7623B	196	Series 3 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ64TO7629B	196	Series 3 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ702323	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ702929	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A3RQ762323	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A3RQ762929	193	Series 3 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5LQ40234023	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A5LQ46234623	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
A5LQ52235223	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ52295229	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ52X52B	166	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
A5LQ58235823	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ58295829	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ58X58B	166	Series 5 Base, 90° Equal
A5LQ64236423	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ64296429	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ64TO76B	166	Series 5 Base, 90° Extended
A5LQ70237023	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5LQ76237623	164	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Equal
A5RQ462323	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ462929	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ46TO5223B	166	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ46TO5229B	166	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ522323	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ522929	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ582323	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ5823B	166	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ582929	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ5829B	166	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ642323	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ642929	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ64TO7623B	166	Series 5 Base, 23"D Rectangular

Style Number	Page	Description
A5RQ64TO7629B	166	Series 5 Base, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ702323	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ702929	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A5RQ762323	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 23"D Rectangular
A5RQ762929	163	Series 5 Hgt-Adj Wksf, 29"D Rectangular
A7TG660606H	171	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR383030H	171	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR663232H	171	FitWork: Walkstation
A7TR782929H	171	FitWork: Sit-to-Walkstation
AC25	222	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC31	222	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC37	222	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC43	222	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC49	222	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC55	222	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
AC61	222	Cableway w/Universal Clamp
ACM28	221	28" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM34	221	34" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM40	221	40" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM46	221	46" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM52	221	52" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM58	221	58" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACM64	221	64" Modesty Screen w/Cableway
ACMP28	221	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP34	221	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP40	221	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP46	221	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP52	221	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP58	221	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACMP64	221	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP28	220	28" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP34	220	34" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP40	220	40" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP46	220	46" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP52	220	52" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP58	220	58" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
ACP64	220	64" Privacy Screen w/Cableway
AHCC	223	Vertical Cable Carrier
AHORZ25	222	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ31	222	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ37	222	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ43	222	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ49	222	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ55	222	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AHORZ61	222	Cableway w/Horizontal Mounting Brkt
AM22	220	22" Modesty Screen
AM28	220	28" Modesty Screen
AM34	220	34" Modesty Screen
AM40	220	40" Modesty Screen
AM46	220	46" Modesty Screen
AM52	220	52" Modesty Screen
AM58	220	58" Modesty Screen
AM64	220	64" Modesty Screen
AMP22	221	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP28	221	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
AMP34	221	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen	DSPSDUOC	226	USB Duo Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
AMP40	221	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen	DSPSDUOR	226	USB Two-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
AMP46	221	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen	DSPSTRIOC	227	USB Triple Powerstrip w/Clamp Mount
AMP52	221	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen	DSPSTRIOR	227	USB Three-Outlet Powerstrip w/Rail Mount
AMP58	221	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen	DSUSBC	231	SOTO USB Charging Hub
AMP64	221	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen	DSWIRELESS	231	SOTO Wireless Charger
AP22	220	22" Privacy Screen	E6PDHAD	118	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
AP28	220	28" Privacy Screen	E6WSHAD	121	Ology Open Pedestal
AP2D2CC	224	Power/Data w/C-clamp	FLXBRK	137	Flex, Brakes for Hgt-Adj Desks
AP34	220	34" Privacy Screen	FLXCBK4	137	Flex, Cable Brackets
AP40	220	40" Privacy Screen	FLXCS	218	Flex, Curved Screen
AP46	220	46" Privacy Screen	FLXCSP	218	Flex, Curved Screen, Pair
AP52	220	52" Privacy Screen	FLXCT	136	Flex, Cable Tray
AP58	220	58" Privacy Screen	FLXERQ	132	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Ext Height
AP64	220	64" Privacy Screen	FLXERQB	135	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Ext Height
AWM06	224	6" Wire Manager	FLXPB	136	Flex, Power Hanger
AWM12	224	12" Wire Manager	FLXSRQ	131	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Basic Height
AWM18	224	18" Wire Manager	FLXSRQB	135	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Basic Height
AWM23	224	23" Wire Manager	FMVPDS	225	Power Strip
AWM30	224	30" Wire Manager	FMVPS	225	Power Strip
AWM35	224	35" Wire Manager	FWKB18	172	FitWork: Kybun Footpad
AWM42	224	42" Wire Manager	MGELTRQ	153	Migration SE,Desk-Rect, Ext hght
AWM48	224	48" Wire Manager	MGELTRQB	154	Migration SE,Base-Rect, Ext hght
AWMXL30	223	6"D Wire Manager	MGSLTRQ	153	Migration SE,Desk-Rect, Basic hght
AWMXL36	223	6"D Wire Manager	MGSLTRQB	154	Migration SE,Base-Rect, Basic hght
AWMXL42	223	6"D Wire Manager	MIGCBK4	146, 155	Migration, Cable Bracket
AWMXL48	223	6"D Wire Manager	MIGCR	146, 155	Migration, Cable Riser
AWMXL54	223	6"D Wire Manager	MIGRELQ	144	Migration, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rec
AWMXL60	223	6"D Wire Manager	MIGRELQB	145	Migration, Hgt-Adj Base, Rec
BAPB2436	182	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal	OLATKT	107	Active Touch Kit
BAPDC2442	182	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level	OLCB	106	Ology, Cable Basket
BAPDC2448	182	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level	OLCBK4	106	Ology, Cable Bracket
BAPDS3642	181	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level	OLCR	106, 137	Ology, Cable Riser
BAPDS3648	181	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level	OLELLC	83-87	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 90° Corner
BAPSC2442	182	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner	OLELLCB	97-99	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, 90° Corner
BAPSC2448	182	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner	OLELRQ	77	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
BAPSS2442	181	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 221/4"D Rectangular	OLELRQB	95	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
BAPSS2448	181	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 221/4"D Rectangular	OLELRT	81	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered
BAPSS2460	181	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 221/4"D Rectangular	OLELRTB	96	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, Tapered
BAPSS3042	181	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 281/4"D Rectangular	OLELWC	92	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 120° Corner
BAPSS3048	181	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 281/4"D Rectangular	OLELWCB	102	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120° Corner
BAPSS3060	181	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 281/4"D Rectangular	OLMP	104	Ology, Modesty Panels
BPDSWSPL	225	Power and Data Strip	OLSLLC	87-91	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 90° Corner
CQSF3012	105	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	OLSLLCB	99-101	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, 90° Corner
CQSF3019	105	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	OLSLRQ	78	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
CQSF3024	105	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	OLSLRQB	95	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Rectangular
CQSF3612	105	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	OLSLRT	81	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered
CQSF3619	105	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	OLSLRTB	96	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Tapered
CQSF3624	105	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	OLSLWC	93	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, 120° Corner
CQSF4212	105	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	OLSLWCB	102	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, 120° Corner
CQSF4219	105	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	PSPM	216	Sarto Privacy Screens
CQSF4224	105	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	PSPS	217	Sarto Privacy Screens
CQSF4812	105	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	RATCTHAD	117	Common Top
CQSF4819	105	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	RELS1815QHAD	112	Univ Lam Enhcd One-High Storage
CQSF4824	105	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	RELS1821QQHAD	112	Univ Lam Enhcd 1.5-High Storage

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
REPXF15	114	Univ Lam Enhcd One-High Filler Panel
RETCTHADP	113	Universal Laminate Enhanced Top
RPXFHAD	111	Filler
RPXSHAD	110	Shroud
RSCHAD	109	Univ One-High Open Lat
TS515HPDHAD	122	Currency Lateral Storage, One-High
TS51HPDHAD	122	Currency Lateral Storage, 1.5-High
TS5WSHAD	123	Currency Common top for Ology Application
UAPB2436	186	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
UAPDC2442	186	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
UAPDC2448	186	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner Bi-Level
UAPDS3642	185	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
UAPDS3648	185	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, Rectangular Bi-Level
UAPSC1842	186	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2442	186	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2448	186	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSS2442	185	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2448	185	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2460	185	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3042	185	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3048	185	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3060	185	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UFAL	215	Aligners
UFPM	212	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	214	Uni Prv Screen

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galliei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.